LCD Video Processor with Built-in Decoder, MCU, OSD, TCON and Analog RGB Input Support

TW8825

The TW8825 incorporates many of the features required to create multi-purpose in-car LCD display system in a single package. It integrates a high quality 2D comb NTSC/PAL/SECAM video decoder, triple high speed RGB ADCs, high quality scaler, versatile OSD, and high performance MCU. Its image video processing capability includes arbitrary scaling, panoramic scaling, image mirroring, image adjustment and enhancement, Black and White Stretch, etc. On the input side, it supports a rich combination of CVBS, S-video, component video, analog RGB as well as digital YCbCr/RGB inputs. On the output side, it supports a variety of digital panel types with its built-in timing controller. The integration of additional touch screen controller, LED driver controller, PWM and MCU makes this a versatile solution for many portable applications.

Applications

- In-car display
- Portable DVD and DVRs players
- Portable media player

Analog Video Decoder

NTSC (M, 4.43) and PAL (B, D, G, H, I, M, N, N combination), PAL (60), SECAM with automatic format detection

- Three 10-bit ADCs and analog clamping circuit.
- Fully programmable static gain or automatic gain control for the Y or CVBS channel
- Programmable white peak control for the Y or CVBS channel
- Software selectable analog inputs allows composite, S-video, analog YPbPr or RGB
- High quality adaptive 2D comb filter for both NTSC and PAL inputs
- PAL delay line for color phase error correction
- Image enhancement with 2D dynamic peaking and CTI.
- Digital sub-carrier PLL for accurate color decoding
- Digital horizontal PLL and Advanced synchronization processing for VCR playback and weak signal performance
- Programmable hue, brightness, saturation, contrast, sharpness
- High quality horizontal and vertical filtered down scaling with arbitrary scale down ratio

Analog RGB Inputs

- Triple high speed 10-bit ADCs with clamping and programmable gain amplifier
- SOG and H/V sync support for YPbPr or RGB input
- Built-in line locked PLL with sync separator
- Supports input resolution up to 1080p

Digital Inputs Support

- Supports both BT656 and 601 video formats
- Supports YCbCr/RGB 24-bit input
- Supports RGB 565 + BT 656 at the same time
- Supports input resolution up to 1080p

TFT Panel Support

- Built-in programmable timing controller
- Supports 3, 4, 6 or 8 bits per pixel up to 16.8 million colors with built-in dithering engine
- Supports digital panel up to XGA resolution
- Supports Serial (8-bit) RGB panel

Font Based On Screen Display

- Four window font OSD with bordering / shadow
- 10KB programmable font RAM and 512 display RAM
- 1/2/3/4 bits/pixel
- Supports variable width (12/16), height (2~32)

SPI Flash Based On Screen Display

- Nine bitmap based OSD windows through SPI
- Supports 4/6/8 bits/pixel
- Supports RLE decompression for one window
- Supports overlapping between windows

Image Processing

- High quality scaler with both up/down and panorama / water-glass scaling support
- Built-in 2D de-interlacing function
- Programmable brightness, contrast, saturation, hue and sharpness
- Programmable color transient improvement control
- Supports programmable cropping of input video and graphics
- Independent RGB gain and offset controls
- DTV hue adjustment
- Programmable 8-bit Gamma correction for each color
- Black/White Stretch

Clock Generation

- Spread spectrum profile based on triangular modulation with center spread
- Programmable modulation frequency and spread width

Timing Controller (TCON)

- Supports programmable interface signals for control
- Column (source) driver/Row (gate) driver

MCU

- Industry standard 8052 based
- Code fetch from external SPI flash memory
- 256B code cache
- 2K XDATA memory
- Support power save mode with 32K internal clock
- ISP (In System Programming) with internal boot ROM

Touch Screen Controller

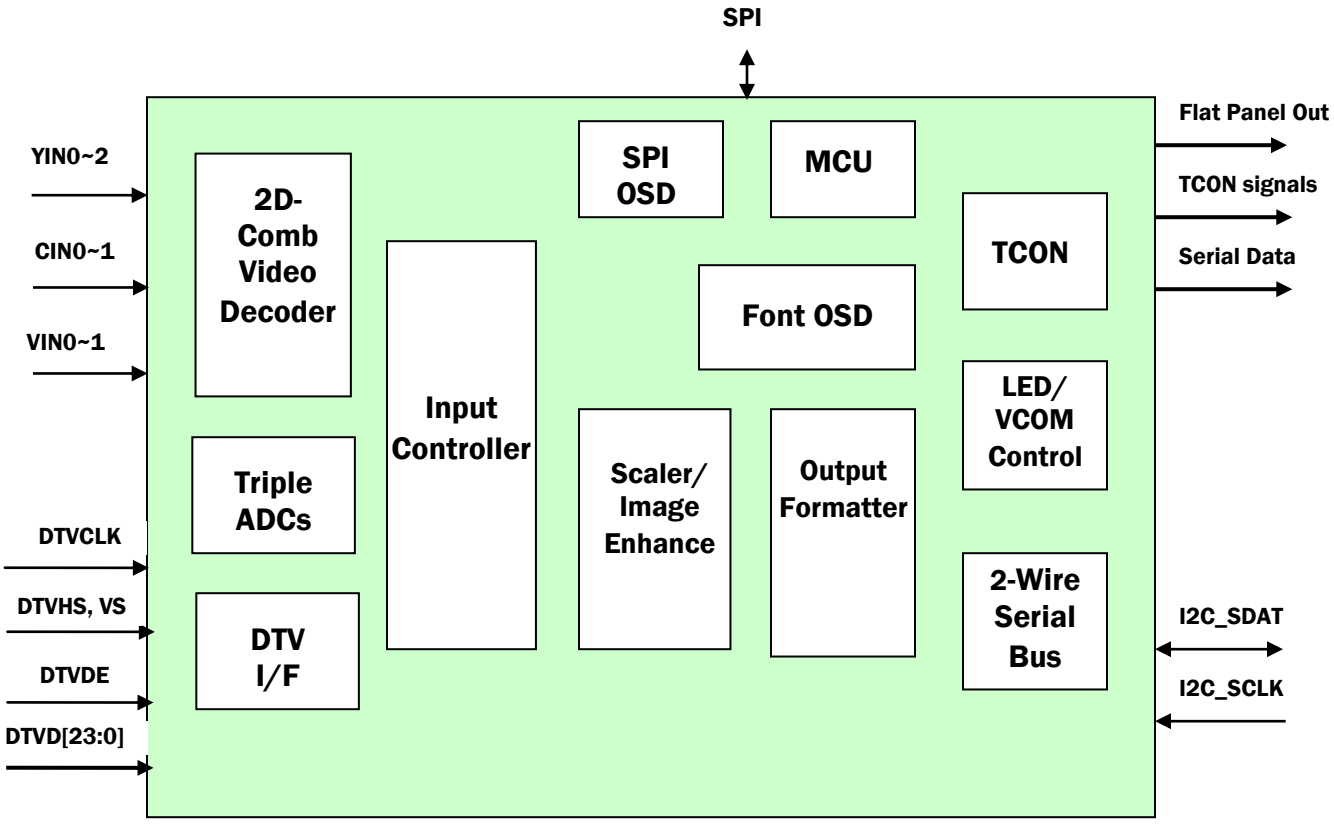
- Built-in 4-wire resistive touch screen
- 12–bit ADC
- 4 channel Auxiliary input

Miscellaneous

- Supports 2-wire serial bus interface
- Built-in single LED back light controller
- Built-in VCOM DC voltage
- Built-in VCOM AC
- Built-in DC-DC converter
- Up to 4 PWMs
- GPIOs
- 1.8/3.3V operation
- Power-down mode
- Single 27MHz crystal
- 128-pin LQFP package

Table of Contents

TW8825 Functional Block Diagram



Ordering Information

PART NUMBER	PART MARKING	PACKAGE (PB-FREE)	PKG. DWG. #
TW8825-LA1-CR (Note 1)	TW8825 LA1-CR	128 Lead LQFP (14mmx20mm)	Q128.14X20F

NOTE:

1. These Intersil Pb-free plastic packaged products employ special Pb-free material sets, molding compounds/die attach materials, and 100% matte tin plate plus anneal (e3 termination finish, which is RoHS compliant and compatible with both SnPb and Pb-free soldering operations). Intersil Pb-free products are MSL classified at Pb-free peak reflow temperatures that meet or exceed the Pb-free requirements of IPC/JEDEC J STD-020.

Functional Description

Overview

Intersil|Techwell's TW8825 LCD Video processor is a highly integrated TFT panel controller. It integrates a high quality 2D comb NTSC/PAL/SECAM video decoder, scalers, timing controller, flexible font based, SPI based OSD engine and high performance MCU. This unique level of mixed signal integration turns a TFT panel into a flexible display system. It incorporates easy-to-operate features in a single package for multi-purpose in-car LCD display, portable DVD and DVRs media players.

It contains all the logic required to convert analog or digital video signals in various formats to the signal formats that is necessary to drive various kind of TFT panel types. It supports different panel resolutions depending on the scaler and panel clock settings. It has built-in TCON for direct connecting with low cost TCON-less panel.

The integrated analog front-end contains ADCs with clamping circuits and Automatic Gain Control (AGC) circuit as well as anti-aliasing filter to minimize external component count. The built-in video decoder employs proprietary 2D Comb filter Y/C separation technologies to produce exceptionally high quality pictures.

The chip's internal logic synchronizes the panel frame rate to the incoming input frame rate. A high quality image-scaling engine is used to convert the different input resolution formats to the output panel resolution. An internal de-interlacing engine also allows interlaced video to be displayed.

On Screen Display is supported through on-chip multi-window OSD engine for maximum flexibility.

It also has built-in back light controller and panel bias voltage generator to further simplify the system design. The host control interface supports the standard 2-wire serial bus

Analog Front-end

The analog front-end converts analog video signals to the required digital format. Each channel contains automatic clamping circuit, AGC circuit, anti-aliasing filter and high performance ADCs to minimize the external component used. The clamping circuit restores the signal DC level so it can be properly digitized. The analog inputs source selections are software programmable. Different input source has different signal conditioning logics to properly convert the signal into correct format for further processing

Video Decoder

SYNC PROCESSOR

The decoder sync processor of video input detects horizontal synchronization and vertical synchronization signals in the composite video or in the Y signal of an S-Video signal. The processor contains a digital phase-locked-loop and decision logic to achieve reliable sync detection in stable signal as well as in unstable signals such as those from VCR fast forward or backward.

Horizontal Sync Processing

The horizontal synchronization processing contains a sync separator, a phase-locked-loop (PLL), and the related decision logic.

The horizontal PLL locks onto the extracted horizontal sync in all conditions to provide jitter free image output. From there, the PLL also provides orthogonal sampling raster for the down stream processor. It has wide lock-in range for tracking any non-standard video signal.

Vertical Sync Processing

The vertical sync separator detects the vertical synchronization pattern in the input video signals. A detection window controls the determination of sync. This provides more reliable synchronization. It simulates the functionality of a PLL without the complexity of a PLL. The field status is determined at vertical synchronization time based on the vertical and horizontal sync relationship.

COLOR DECODING

Y/C Separation

The color-decoding block contains the luma / chroma separation for the composite video signal and multi-standard color demodulation. For NTSC and PAL standard signals, the luma / chroma separation can be done either by comb filter or notch/band-pass filter combination. For SECAM standard signals, only notch/band-pass filter is available. The default selection for NTSC/PAL is comb filter. The characteristics of the band-pass filter can be found in the filter curve section.

In the case of comb filter, the decoder separates luma (Y) and chroma (C) of a NTSC/PAL composite video signal using a proprietary adaptive comb algorithm. It leads to good Y/C separation with small cross luma and cross color at both horizontal and vertical edges. Due to the line buffer used in the comb filter, there is always two lines processing delay in the output images no matter what standard or filter option is chosen.

Color Demodulation

The color demodulation for NTSC and PAL standard is done by quadrature mixing the chroma signal to the base band and extracting the chroma components with low-pass filter. The low-pass filter characteristic can be selected for optimized transient color performance. For the PAL system, the PAL ID or the burst phase switching is identified to aid the PAL color demodulation.

The SECAM color demodulation process consists of bell filtering, FM demodulator and de-emphasis filtering. The chroma carrier frequency is identified in the process and used to control the SECAM color demodulation.

The sub-carrier signal for use in the color demodulator is generated by direct digital synthesis PLL that locks onto the input sub-carrier reference (color burst). This arrangement allows any sub-standard of NTSC and PAL to be demodulated easily.

Automatic Chroma Gain Control

The Automatic Chroma Gain Control (ACC) compensates for reduced amplitudes caused by transmission loss in video signal. In the NTSC/PAL standard, the color reference signal is the burst on the back porch. This color-burst amplitude is calculated and compared to standard amplitude. The chroma (Cx) signals are then compensated in amplitude accordingly. The range of ACC control is –6db to +24db.

Low Color Detection and Removal

For low color amplitude signals, black and white video or very noisy signals, the color will be “killed”. The color killer uses the burst amplitude measurement to switch-off the color when the measured burst amplitude falls below a programmed threshold. The threshold has programmed hysteresis to prevent oscillation of the color killer operation. This function can be disabled by programming a low threshold value.

AUTOMATIC STANDARD DETECTION

The video decoder has its automatic standard discrimination circuitry. The circuit uses burst-phase, burst-frequency and frame rate to identify NTSC, PAL or SECAM color signals. The standards that can be identified are NTSC (M), NTSC (4.43), PAL (B, D, G, H, I), PAL (M), PAL (N), PAL (60) and SECAM (M). Each standard can be included or excluded in the standard recognition process by software control. The identified standard is indicated by the Standard Selection (SDT) register. Automatic standard detection can be overridden by software controlled standard selection.

VIDEO FORMAT SUPPORT

The integrated video decoder supports all common video formats as shown in Table 1. It needs to be programmed appropriately for each of the composite video input formats.

TABLE 1. VIDEO INPUT FORMATS SUPPORTED

Format	Lines	Fields	Fsc	Country
NTSC-M	525	60	3.58 MHz	U.S., many others
NTSC-Japan (1)	525	60	3.58 MHz	Japan
PAL-B, G, N	625	50	4.43 MHz	Many
PAL-D	625	50	4.43 MHz	China
PAL-H	625	50	4.43 MHz	Belgium
PAL-I	625	50	4.43 MHz	Great Britain, others
PAL-M	525	60	3.58 MHz	Brazil
PAL-CN	625	50	3.58 MHz	Argentina
SECAM	625	50	4.406MHz 4.250MHz	France, Eastern Europe, Middle East, Russia
PAL-60	525	60	4.43 MHz	China
NTSC (4.43)	525	60	4.43 MHz	Transcoding

Notes: (1). NTSC-Japan has 0 IRE setup.

COMPONENT PROCESSING

Luminance Processing

The video decoder adjusts brightness by adding a programmable value (in register BRIGHTNESS) to the Y signal. It adjusts the picture contrast by changing the gain (in register CONTRAST) of the Y signal.

It also provides a sharpness control function through a control register. The center frequency of the peaking filter is selectable. A coring function is provided along with the sharpness control to reduce enhancement to the noise.

The Hue and Saturation

When decoding NTSC signals, the decoder can adjust the hue of the chroma signal. The hue is defined as a phase shift of the subcarrier with respect to the burst. This phase shift can be programmed through a control register.

The color saturation can be adjusted by changing the gain of Cb and Cr signals for all NTSC, PAL and SECAM formats. The Cb and Cr gain can be adjusted independently for flexibility.

Touch Screen Controller

Built-in 12-bit ADC touch screen controller in TW8825 provides accurate position reading with simplified digital operation and can also be used to monitor up to four auxiliary inputs with touch interrupt.

Digital Input Support

In addition to analog inputs, it also has dual digital inputs mode for YCbCr/RGB data. The combination could be a RGB 565 plus BT 656 at the same time or a single 24 bit digital input mode. TW8825 supports both digital BT-656 as well as 8/16-bit 601 input. The 656 interface can work with both interlaced and progressive standard.

Input Image Control

The input cropping control provides a way for programming the active display window region for the selected input video or graphic. In the normal operation, the first active line starts with the VSYNC signal. This and vertical active length register setting are used to determine the active vertical window. The active pixel starts HSYNC. This and the horizontal active width register are used to determine the active horizontal window. The vertical window is programmed in line increments. The horizontal window is programmed in one pixel increments for single pixel input mode or two pixels increments for double pixels input mode. If data qualifier is used, then only qualified pixels will be counted in the window size.

Image Scaling

The internal high quality image-scaling engine operates in several modes. The first is the bypass mode. No image scaling is done in this mode. The number of active output lines per frame and the number of active output pixels per line are identical to the input active lines and pixels, respectively. This mode is best used for displaying computer graphic at panel's native resolution.

By default, the input active window is zoomed up to the full screen for display. This is used for non-interlaced data like PC graphics or progressive scan video. The vertical and horizontal magnification ratio can be adjusted independently. TW8825 has frame-sync mode which does not use frame buffer. In this mode, the zoom ratio and output clock rate should be coordinated appropriately to avoid internal buffer overrun.

The TW8825 has a build in 2D de-interlacing mode to process interlaced video inputs. In this mode, every input field is zoomed to the full output frame resolution. The de-interlaced fields can also be properly compensated to have fields aligned correctly to avoid any artifacts. The offset can be programmed to provide maximum flexibility.

The horizontal scaler can be programmed to perform non-linear scaling : panorama scaling for displaying 4:3 input on a 16:9 display and water-glass scaling for displaying 16:9 input on a 4:3 display.

Image Enhancement Processing

BLACK/WHITE STRETCH

This feature is to expand dynamic range of the input image, which creates more vivid image impression.

TFT Panel Support

It supports a variety of active matrix TFT panel types and resolutions.

DITHERING

It has the dithering circuit to reduce the output dynamic range to fit the panel type. This allows LCD panels with 3, 4, 6 or 8 bits per color per pixel to display up to 16.8 million colors and LCD panels with 3 bits per color per pixel to can display up to 2.1 million colors. It employs both spatial and frame modulation dithering. When dithering with the least significant 4-bits of input data it uses spatial modulation with 4x4 blocks of pixels. When dithering with the least significant 1 to 3 bits of input data, it uses either spatial modulation with 2x2 pixel blocks, or frame modulation.

GAMMA TABLE

It has integrated gamma table for each color output and it is fully programmable through host bus.

TCON

The integrated Timing controller supports flexible column/row driver control signals to interface with TCON-less panel directly.

Font Based On Screen Display

The TW8825 supports built-in OSD controller with programmable RAM font. The OSD display is independent of the input active window setting or the scaling ratio.

The on-chip OSD controller is a character-based controller. The pre-defined character or graphic bit map is stored in the font RAM. It can store up to 379 single color fonts when character is 12 pixels wide by 18 pixels high. The characters can be displayed on the screen in four user defined window locations of any size from 1 to 512 characters. The spaces between characters are also programmable. There is a limit of 512 characters that may be displayed on screen at one time in all windows combined. The attributes of each window can also be set to give it a shadow effect or 3-D effect. In addition, the characters can be expanded by a factor of 2, 3 or 4 in vertical or horizontal directions and have the blinking effect and border/shadow effect on a character by character basis.

ON CHIP OSD FUNCTIONS

Font SRAM: Max 379 (12x18) User Programmable Single Color Font (10240x8 SRAM)

- Character Register SRAM : 512 Location (9-bit Font Address + 10-bit Character Attribute, 512x19 SRAM)
- Characters

Character Color: 16 colors
Character Background Color: 16 colors
Character Blinking: Enable/Disable, 1 Hz Blinking frequency
Character Border/Shadow Effect: Enable/Disable

(Multi OSD Window Display Case : Chip has a limitation)
Character Space: Both H and V programmable by number of pixels
Quick Character Change in Window: Programmable Start Address and Buffer Size
Programmable OSD Color Palette Support
Re-designed OSD Font Supporting Standard Alpha-Numerical Character Set Windows
Number of Windows: 4 Independent Windows
Window Color: 16 colors
Window Zoom: 2, 3, 4 times zoom by dot number, H/V separate zooming control
Window Position: Programmable
H Direction: 1-pixel per step, V Direction: 1-Line per step
Window Size: Both H and V programmable by number of characters
Window Bordering/Shadowing Effect : 4 Independent Windows Enable/Disable Control
Window Alpha Blending Control : 4 Independent Windows Control
→ 16 Different Color for Alpha Blending support(4-bit control)
Window 3-D Effect : 4 Independent Windows Enable/Disable Control
Window Border Color : 16 Colors
Window Border Width: programmable

BASIC REGISTER SETTING FLOW EXAMPLE FOR BUILT-IN OSD CONTROLLER

Step_1: OSD_FONT_SIZE_CONFIGURATION

1. Select FONT Width to be 12 or 16 - 0x300 (bit4)
2. Set FONT Height - 0x350 (bit4-0)
3. Set Sub-Font Total Count - 0x351 (bit6-0)

Step_2: OSD_WINDOW_CONFIGURATION setting for **Window#1** (0x310~0x31F)
Note) **Window#2** (0x320~0x32F), **Window#3** (0x330~0x33F), **Window#4** (0x340~0x34F)

1. OSD Window Disable	0x310, bit7
2. OSD Window Zoom multiplier	0x310, bit1-0: V, bit3-2:H
3. OSD Window Background B Color	0x31E, bit6-4
4. OSD Window Background G Color	0x31E, bit6-4
5. OSD Window Background R Color	0x31E, bit6-4
6. OSD Window Background Color Extension	0x31E, bit7
7 OSD Window 3-D Effect Top/Bottom Mode Select	0x31B, bit6
8. OSD Window 3-D Effect Level Select	0x31B, bit5
9. OSD Window 3-D Effect Enable/Disable	0x31B, bit7
10. OSD Window H-Start Location (see details in next page)	0x313, bit7-0 0x312, bit6-4
11. OSD Window V-Start Location (see details in next page)	0x314, bit7-0 0x312, bit1-0
12. OSD Window Width	0x316, bit5-0
13. OSD Window Height	0x315, bit5-0
14. OSD Window Border_Line Width	0x318, bit4-0
15. OSD Window Border_Line B color	0x317, bit2-0
16. OSD Window Border_Line G color	0x317, bit2-0
17. OSD Window Border_Line R color	0x317, bit2-0
18. OSD Window Border_Line Enable	0x318, bit7
19. OSD Window Border Color Extension	0x317, bit3
20. OSD Window Shadow Width	0x31C, bit4-0
21. OSD Window Shadow B color	0x31B, bit2-0
22. OSD Window Shadow G color	0x31B, bit2-0
23. OSD Window Shadow R color	0x31B, bit2-0
24. OSD Window Shadow Enable	0x31C, bit7
25. OSD Window Shadow Color Extension	0x31B, bit3
26. OSD Window H-Space Width (Between Border_line and Characters)	0x319, bit6-0
27. OSD Window V-Space Width (Between Border_line and Characters)	0x31A, bit6-0
28. Character H-Space Width (Between Character and Character)	0x31D, bit7-4 0x31C, bit6
29. Character V-Space Width (Between Character and Character)	0x31D, bit3-0 0x31C, bit5
30. OSD Window Alpha Blending Color Select	0x352, bit4-0
31. OSD Window Alpha Blending Value Control	0x311, bit3-0
32. Window content start address	0x305, bit0 0x306, bit7-0
33. Repeat 1 – 32	

Step_3: OSD_COLOR_ATTRIBUTE / FONT setting (OSD RAM)

1. Enable OSD RAM Access
   - 0x304 (bit0 = 0)
2. Set Multi-Color Start Address
   - 0x305 (bit3-1), 0x30B (bit7-0), 0x353 (bit7-0), 0x354 (bit7-0)
3. OSD RAM Address
   - 0x305 (bit0), 0x306 (bit7-0)
   - The first address is Step_1_32 Window content start address.
4. OSD RAM Data Port High (Font Address)
   - 0x307 Data is written to above address automatically.
   - 0x304 (bit5=0) select lower 256 char. (bit5=1) select upper 256 char.
5. OSD RAM Data Port Bit18 (Border Effect), Bit17 (Blinking Effect), Bit16 (Upper|Lower 256 char.)
   - 0x304 Bit4, Bit7, and Bit5 Data are written to above address automatically.
6. OSD RAM Data Port Low (Color Attribute)
   - 0x308 Data is written to above address automatically.
7. Repeat 3), 4), 5), and 6)
   - The address should be increased by one each.

Step_4: COLOR LOOK-UP TABLE setting

1. Select Color Look-Up Table Write Address
   - 0x30C (bit[5:0])
   - BIT[5:0]: These 6 bits specify one of the 64 entries in the look-up table. Each entry is a 16-bit RGB color by its content.
   - There are 65536 colors available. For single color font, only sixteen of them are accessible by OSD controller at a given time.
2. Color Look-Up Table control bits setting
   - 0x30D (High Byte), 0x30E (Low Byte)
   - The data of the Look-Up Table is accessed through 0x30D and 0x30E.
3. Repeat 1) and 2) to program each entry of the Look-Up Table.

Step_5: FONT_RAM_DATA setting (FONT RAM)

1. Enable FONT RAM Access
   - 0x304 (bit0 = 1)
2. FONT RAM Address Setting - 8 bits(h00 – hFF)
   - 0x309
   - h00~hFF : Single Font RAM(256 Programmable Characters)
3. FONT RAM Data Port
   - - 0x30A Data is written to above address automatically.
4. Repeat (4) at 27 times for one FONT RAM Data
   - The internal address automatically increases by one each.
5. New FONT RAM Address Setting – 8 bits
6. Repeat 3), 4), 5)
   - The FONT RAM Address should be increased by one each.

Note) as for the FONT RAM configuration and font bit mapping, see the detailed description

Step_6: End of OSD setting and Enable OSD

1. OSD On/Off Enable Control 0: ON, 1: OFF
   - 0x30C (bit6 = 0)
2. OSD Window Enable
   - 0x310 (bit7 = 1) Window1 Enable

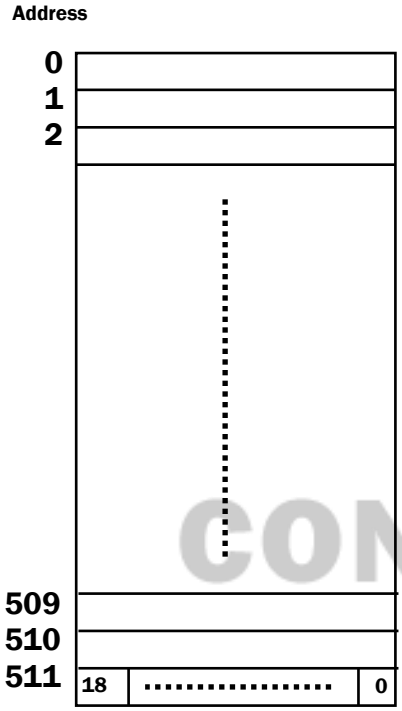
OSD WINDOW START LOCATION: BUILT-IN OSD CONTROLLER

Internal generated OSD DE Position delayed from H-SYNC: 0x303[7:0]

OSD window H_start location from start of internal OSD DE: 0x312[6:4], 0x313[7:0] increment by 1 pixel at a time

OSD window V_start location from start of VACT: 0x312[1:0], 0x314[7:0] increment by 1 line at a time

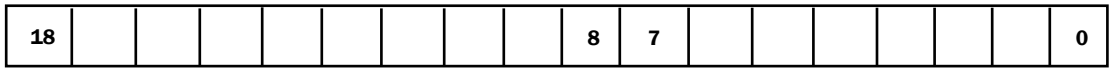
OSD_RAM CONFIGURATION



The characters can be displayed on the screen in four user defined window locations of any size from 1 to 512 characters. There is a limit of 512 characters that may be displayed on screen at one time in all windows combined.

Example

Window #1: Address 0 – 2 (3 character)
Window #2: Address 3 – 100 (98 character)
Window #3: Address 101– 254 (154 character)
Window #4: Address 255 - 511 (257 character)



FONT_ADDRESS (11-bits)

Bit 18: Border/Shadow
Bit 17: Blinking
Bit 16: Up256
Bit 15 - 8: FONT Address

FONT_ATTRIBUTE (8-bits)

Bit 7: Character's background color extension
Bit 6: Character's background R
Bit 5: Character's background G
Bit 4: Character's background B
Bit 3: Character's color extension
Bit 2: Character R
Bit 1: Character G
Bit 0: Character B

ALPHA BLENDING FOR OSD WINDOW

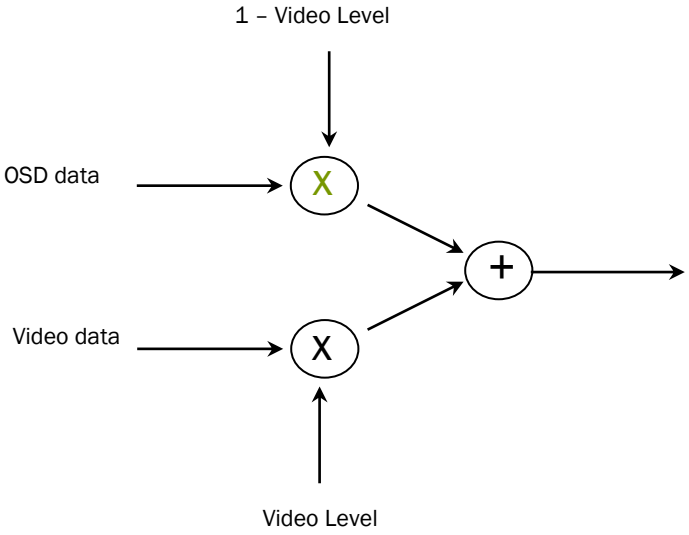
The TW8825 uses "Alpha Blending" in OSD 4 separation windows & 64 separation colors. The upper 32 separation colors are forced to 0. Alpha blending mixes (adds) the video signal and OSD signal at the following specified levels. In other words, alpha blending determines the transparency of the OSD window each color to in relation to video signal. When alpha blending is disabled, the only OSD data is displayed in OSD window.

The alpha blending level selection are 4-bit assigned, it can support 8 different level controls.

The alpha blending level bits are in register 0x311[3:0] for window#1, 0x321[3:0] for window#2, 0x331[3:0] for window#3, 0x341[3:0] for window#4 and alpha blending color selection bits are in register 0x352[4:0] for 32 separation colors.

alpha[3:0]	Video Level
0000	0.00 %
0001	12.5
0010	25.0
0011	37.5
0100	50.0
0101	62.5
0110	75.0
0111	87.5
1000	100

ALPHA BLENDING CONCEPT



SPI Flash On Screen Display

The TW8825 SPIOSD provides a flexible mapping between its display on the LCD and its bit mapped image stored in the SPI memory. There are total nine windows provided. One of the windows is of “Complex” type, the rest are of “Simple” type.

In general, a buffer in the SPI memory is allocated for the image to be displayed. The “Simple” type refers to the windows that have the same buffer size and display size. Whereas the buffer size of a “Complex” window is usually larger than the display size. The SPIOSD Window #0 is designated as “Complex” window. The other eight windows (SPIOSD Window #1 ~ #8) are “Simple” windows.

The bit mapped image stored can be 4, 6 or 8 bits per pixel. During display, the pixel is fetched from the SPI memory and mapped to a 32-bit real color pixel by the LUT (Look Up Table). This 32-bit real color pixel consists of 24-bit RGB, 7-bit alpha blending attribute, and one bit blinking attribute. The real color pixel is then mixed with video before displaying on the LCD panel.

To reduce the storage size and the access time, RLC (Run Length Code) decode circuitry is provided. However, only one of the eight “Simple” windows can be assigned to receive RLC pixel data. The other windows must receive uncompressed pixel data.

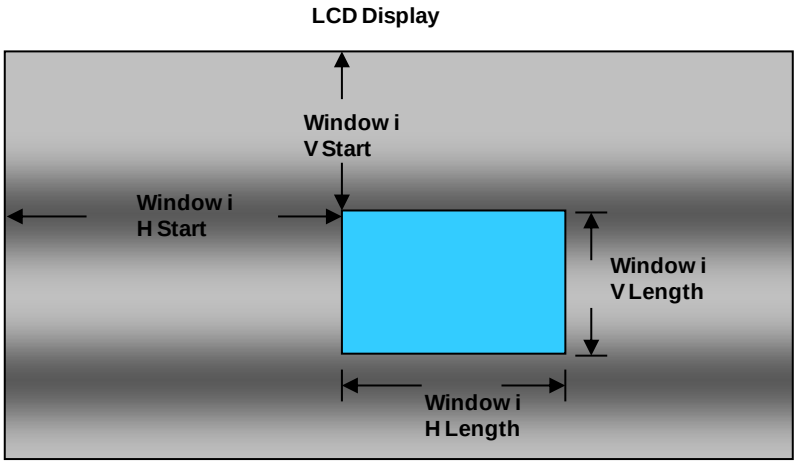
Each of the nine windows has its own set of register but shares a common 512 entry LUT. For each window, LUT Entry Offset register is provided for flexible mapping.

All nine windows can be active and overlapped at the same time without blending among themselves. Blending with video can be pixel based or window based.

Looping control for adjacent buffers is provided for the “Complex” window. Animation can be achieved by properly allocating multiple buffers in the adjacent area and the looping control.

SPIOSD Window Display Starting Location and Sizes

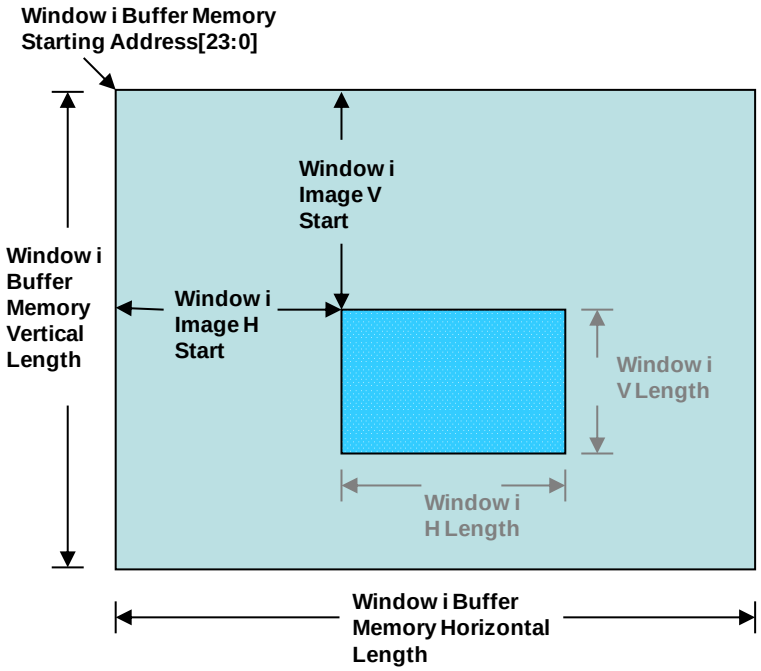
There are four registers used to specify the staring location and size on the LCD:
Window i Horizontal Start
Window i Vertical Start
Window i Horizontal Length
Window i Vertical Length



SPIOSD Window Buffer Memory

Two (or three for Complex window) registers define the buffer starting location and boundaries:
Window i Buffer Memory Starting Address
Window i Buffer Memory Horizontal Length
Window i Buffer Memory Vertical Length (Complex window only)

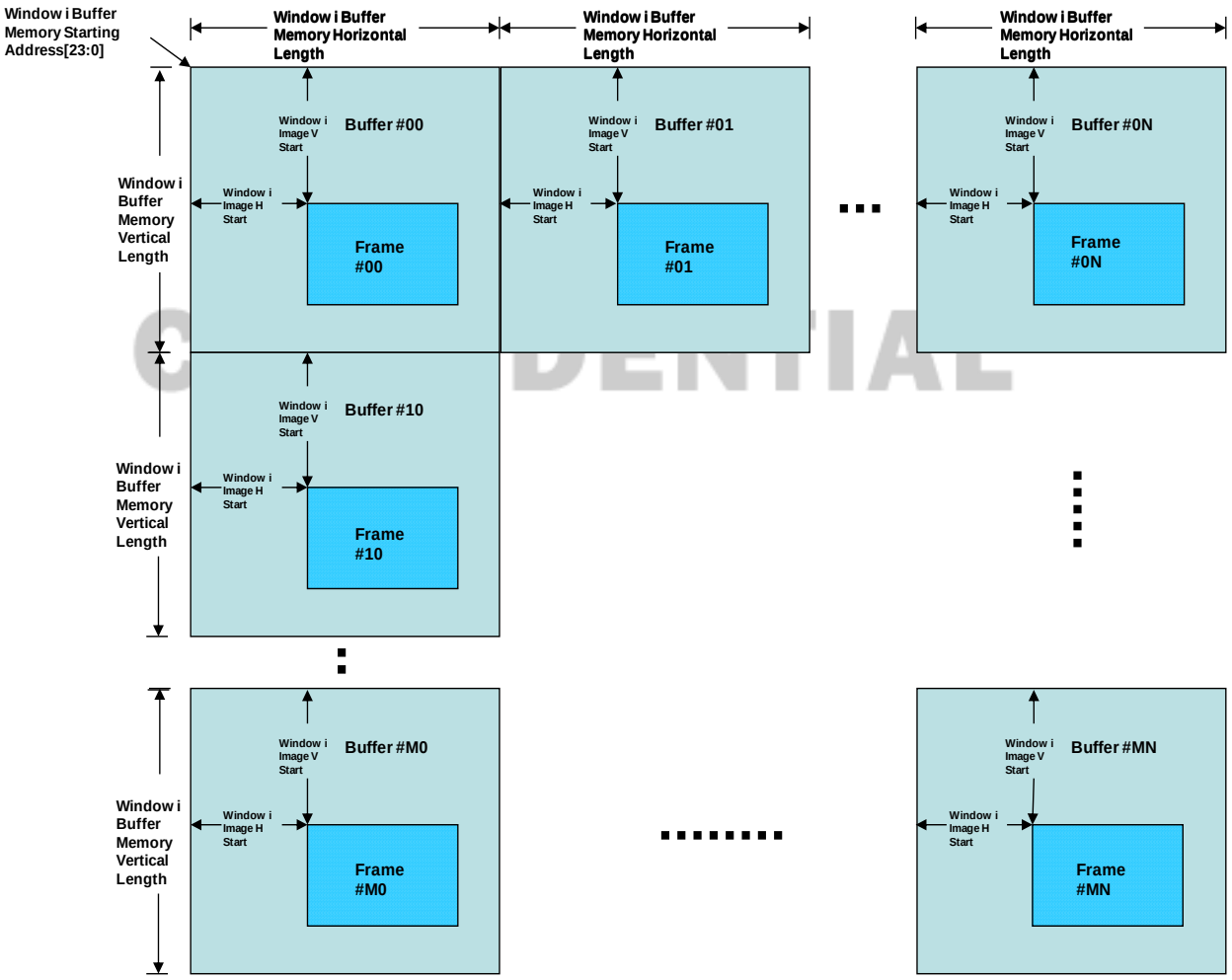
For Complex window two additional registers point to the starting location of the image stored:
Window i Image Vertical Start (Complex window only)
Window i Image Horizontal Start (Complex window only)



SPIOSD Window Loop Control

For Complex window, three registers are used for loop control:
Window i Looping Horizontal Frame Number (Complex window only)
Window i Looping Vertical Frame Number (Complex window only)
Window i Frame Duration (Complex window only)

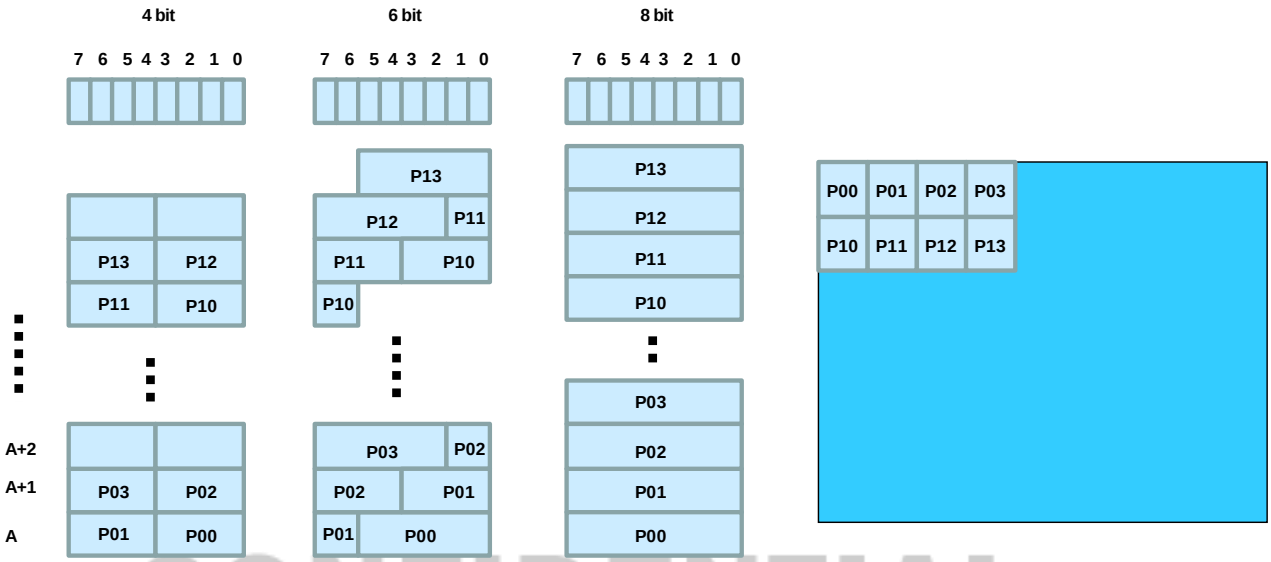
In the diagram below, the **Looping Horizontal Frame Number** register contains a value N, and the **Looping Vertical Frame Number** register contains a value M. The display starts from Frame #00 and then moves horizontally to the right and then vertically down. The display order is #00, #01, #02, … #0N, #10, #11, #12, … #1N, …. #M0, #M1, … #MN. Each frame stays on for the time specified by **Frame Duration** register.



PIXEL ORDER

Pixel data (uncompressed) stored in SPI memory follows Little Endian order.

The following diagram shows the pixel on LCD display and its corresponding storage order in the SPI memory for pixel width 4, 6 and 8 bit wide.



RLC DATA FORMAT

RLC data format is shown below:

T: Type to follow, 0 for Data, 1 for CNT

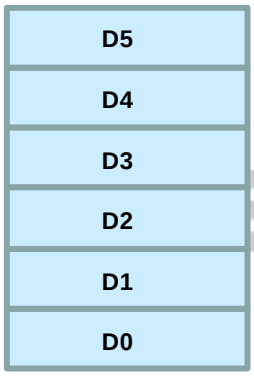
DATA: Uncompressed data

CNT: Repeat count

The width of DATA and CNT are set by RLC Control register. The valid DATA width is 4, 6, or 8. The width of CNT can be 2 up to 16.

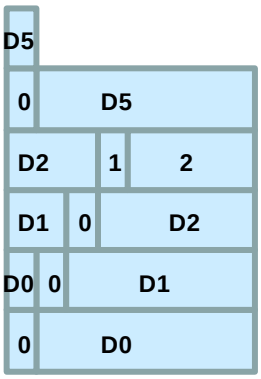
The diagrams below show original data sequence of D0, D1, D2, D3, D4, and D5 before and after compression. In this example the DATA width is 8 and the CNT width is 4. Data D2, D3, and D4 are the same.

Original Data:



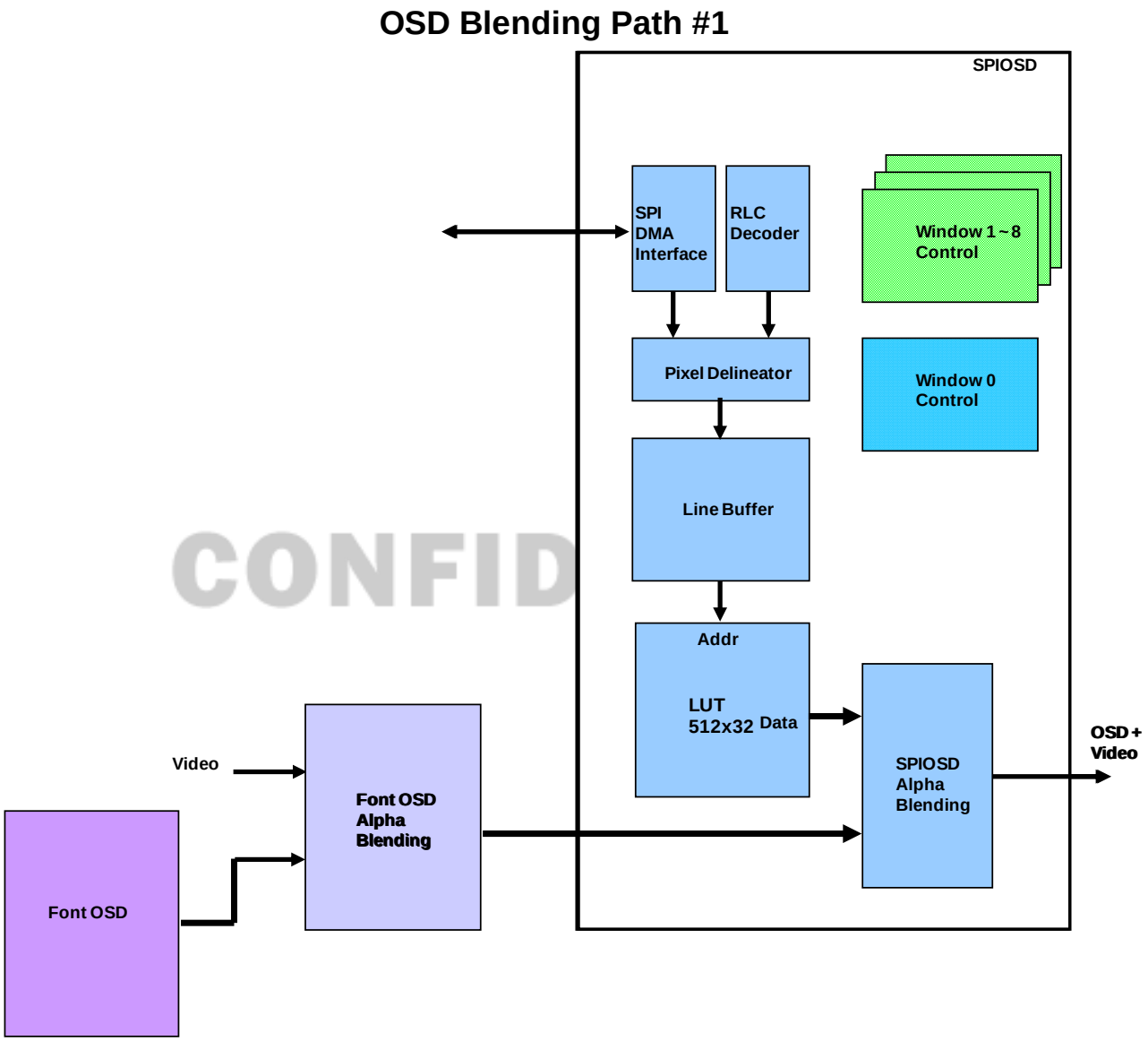
RLC Compression result:

RLC data stored in memory:

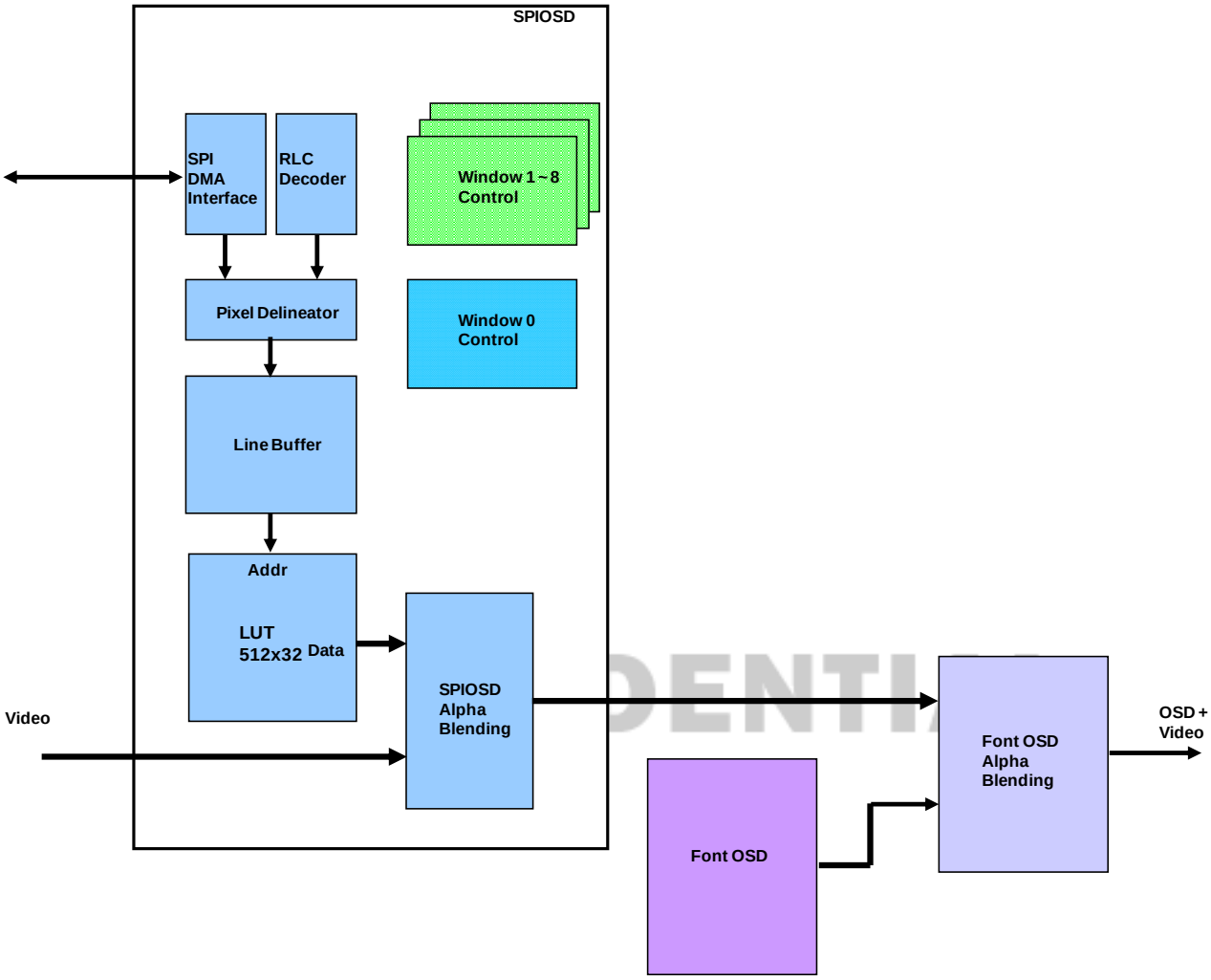


OSD DISPLAY PATH

In normal mixing order, Video input is mixed with Font OSD first. The resultant output is then mixed with SPIOSD. Alternatively, Video input can be mixed with SPIOSD first and then Font OSD.



OSD Blending Path #2



BUILT-IN MICROCONTROLLER

TW8825 has built-in 8052 microcontroller with program cache memory to enhance MCU performance. TW8825 MCU is 100% software compatible with industry standard 8052 with additional add-on features and faster instruction execution time.

The main features of TW8825 MCU

- Industry standard 8052 Core
- Timer 0, 1 and Timer 2
- Support 2 UARTs up to 115200bps
- Support External Interrupt INT0~INT6
- IO Port – Most of digital pins can be configured to GPIO
- Power Save Mode with internal 32KHz
- Watchdog

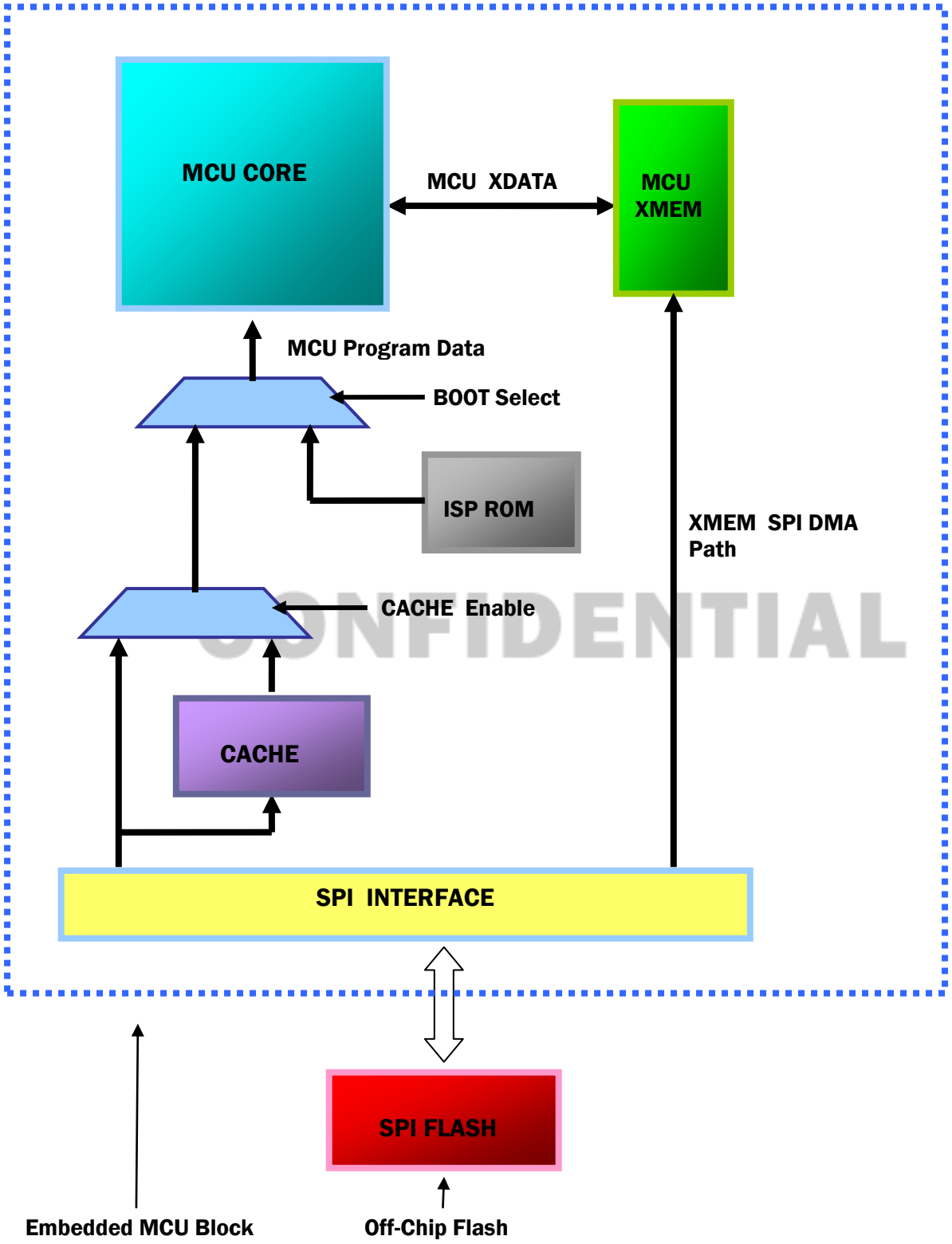
The additional add-on features for TW8825 MCU

- Program fetch from external SPI Flash with Single/Dual/Quad mode
- 256 B Code cache and 2K XDATA memory
- Additional timer 3 and timer 4 for 2 Baud Rate Generator
- 8 Extended Interrupt Units INT7~INT14
- Support IR receiver and IRQ output
- Internal ISP ROM Boot Selection
- SPI DMA Read/Write XMEM

Control register for MCU Operation

- SPI Flash Mode for MCU program fetch - 0x4C0 (bit2-0)
- SPI Clock Control - 0x4E1 (bit5-4), - 0x4E1 (bit2-0)
- MCU Cache Enable – SFR 0x9B (bit0)
- MCU Timer Clock Divider Control
  - 0x4E2, - 0x4E3 for Timer 0
  - 0x4E4, - 0x4E5 for Timer 1
  - 0x4E6, - 0x4E7 for Timer 2
  - 0x4E8, - 0x4E9 for Timer 3
  - 0x4EA, - 0x4EB for Timer 4
- Boot Strap Sequence
  TW8825 provides external boot select pin only for during device power up
- SPI DMA to MCU XMEM
  1.) Set SPI Flash Mode for DMA operation - 0x4C0 (bit2-0)
  2.) Set SPI DMA Length - {0x4DA, 0x4C8, 0x4C9}
  3.) Set SPI DMA Command - {0x4CA, 0x4CB, 0x4CC, 0x4CD, 0x4CE}
  4.) Set - 0x4C3 (bit7-6 = 2'b11) select DMA destination to MCU XMEM
  5.) Set - 0x4C3 (bit5-4) DMA access mode
  6.) Set - 0x4C4 (bit1) DMA read/write mode
  7.) Set - 0x4C6 (bit3-0), - 0x4C7 (bit7-0) for destination start address
  8.) Set - 0x4C4 (bit0 = 1) to start DMA execution

TW8825 MCU Block Diagram



Microcontroller Interface

The host interface is accessed via 2-wire serial bus interface. It always operates as a slave device.

TWO WIRE SERIAL BUS INTERFACE

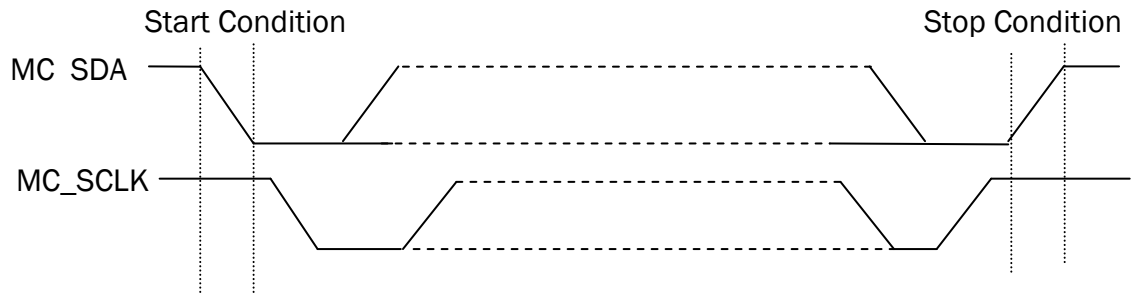


FIGURE 1. DEFINITION OF THE SERIAL BUS INTERFACE BUS START AND STOP

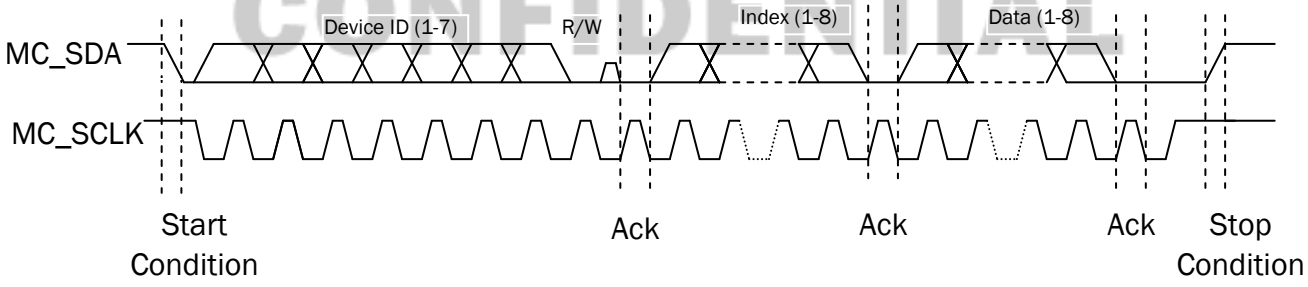


FIGURE 2. ONE COMPLETE REGISTER WRITE SEQUENCE VIA THE SERIAL BUS INTERFACE

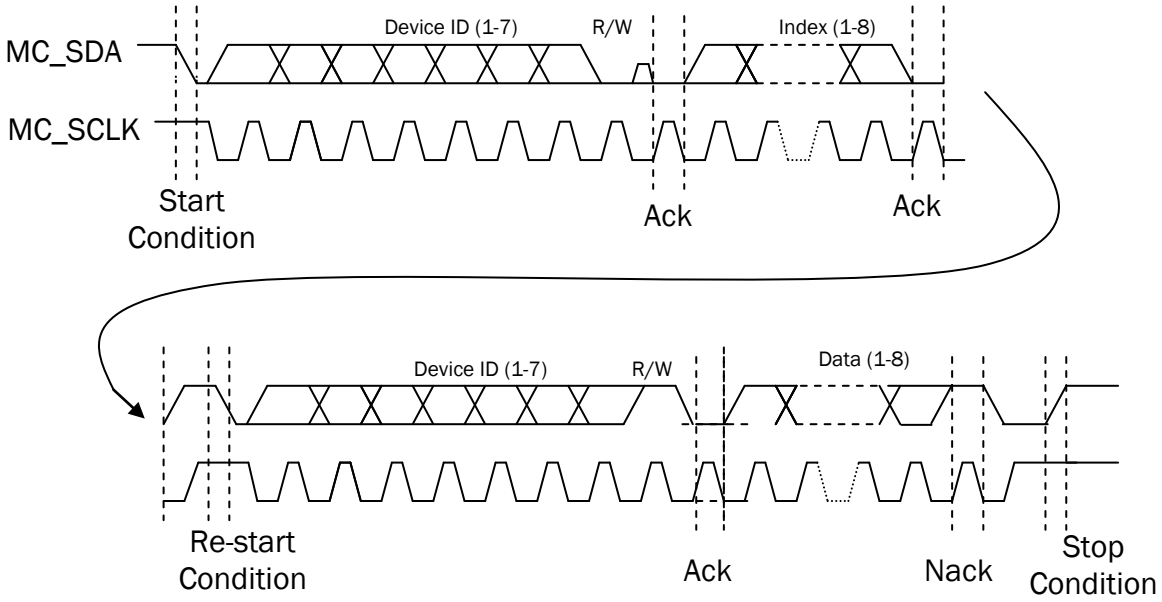


FIGURE 3. ONE COMPLETE REGISTER READ SEQUENCE VIA THE SERIAL BUS INTERFACE

The two wire serial bus interface is used to allow an external micro-controller to write control data to, and read control or other information from the internal registers. MC_SCLK is the serial clock and MC_SDA is the data line. Both lines are pulled high by resistors connected to VDD. Ics communicate on the bus by pulling MC_SCLK and MC_SDA low through open drain outputs. In normal operation the master generates all clock pulses, but control of the MC_SDA line alternates back and forth between the master and the slave. For both read and write, each byte is transferred MSB first, and the data bit is valid whenever MC_SCLK is high.

The device is operated as a bus slave device. The 7-bit device address field is fixed and concatenated with the read/write control bit to form the first byte transferred during a new transfer. If the read/write control bit is high the next byte will be read from the slave device. If it is low the next byte will be a write to the slave. When a bus master (the host microprocessor) drives MC_SDA from high to low, while MC_SCLK is high, this is defined to be a start condition (See Figure 1). All slaves on the bus listen to determine when a start condition has been asserted.

After a start condition, all slave devices listen for their device addresses. The host then sends a byte consisting of the 7-bit slave device ID and the R/W bit. This is shown in Figure 2. (The next byte is normally the index to the internal registers and is a write to the device therefore the first R/W bit is normally low.)

After transmitting the device address and the R/W bit, the master must release the MC_SDA line while holding MC_SCLK low, and wait for an acknowledgement from the slave. If the address matches the device address of a slave, the slave will respond by driving the MC_SDA line low to acknowledge the condition. The master will then continue with the next 8-bit transfer. If no device on the bus responds, the master transmits a stop condition and ends the cycle. Notice that a successful transfer always includes nine clock pulses.

To write to the internal register, the master sends another 8-bit of data, it loads this to the register pointed by the internal index register. The device will acknowledge the 8-bit data transfer and automatically increment the index in preparation for the next data. The master can do multiple writes if they are in ascending sequential order. After each 8-bit transfer the device will acknowledge the receipt of the 8-bits with an acknowledgement pulse. To end all transfers, the host has to issue a stop condition.

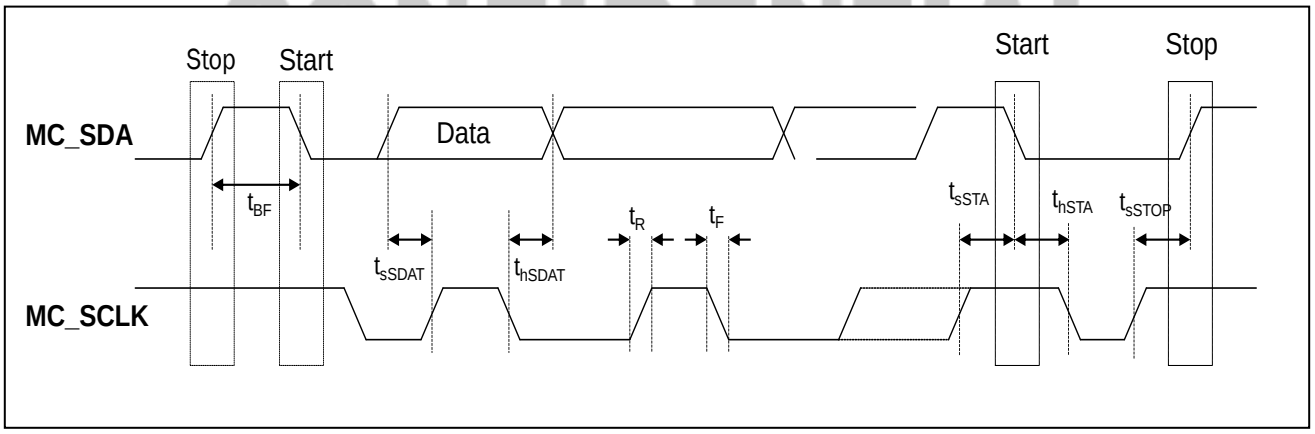
TABLE 2. SERIAL BUS INTERFACE 7-BIT SLAVE ADDRESS AND READ WRITE BIT

Serial Bus Interface 7-bit Slave Address							Read/Write bit
1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1=Read 0=Write

The device read cycle has two phases. The first phase is a write to the internal index register. The second phase is the read from the data register. (See Figure 3). The host initiates the first phase by sending the start condition. It then sends the slave device ID together with a 0 in the R/W bit position. The index is then sent followed by either a stop condition or a second start condition. The second phase starts with the second start condition. The master then resends the same slave device ID with a 1 in the R/W bit position to indicate a read. The slave will transfer the contents of the desired register. The master remains in control of the clock. After transferring eight bits, the slave releases and the master takes control of the MC_SDA line and acknowledge the receipt of data to the slave. To terminate the last transfer the master will issue a negative acknowledge (MC_SDA is left high during a clock pulse) and issue a stop condition.

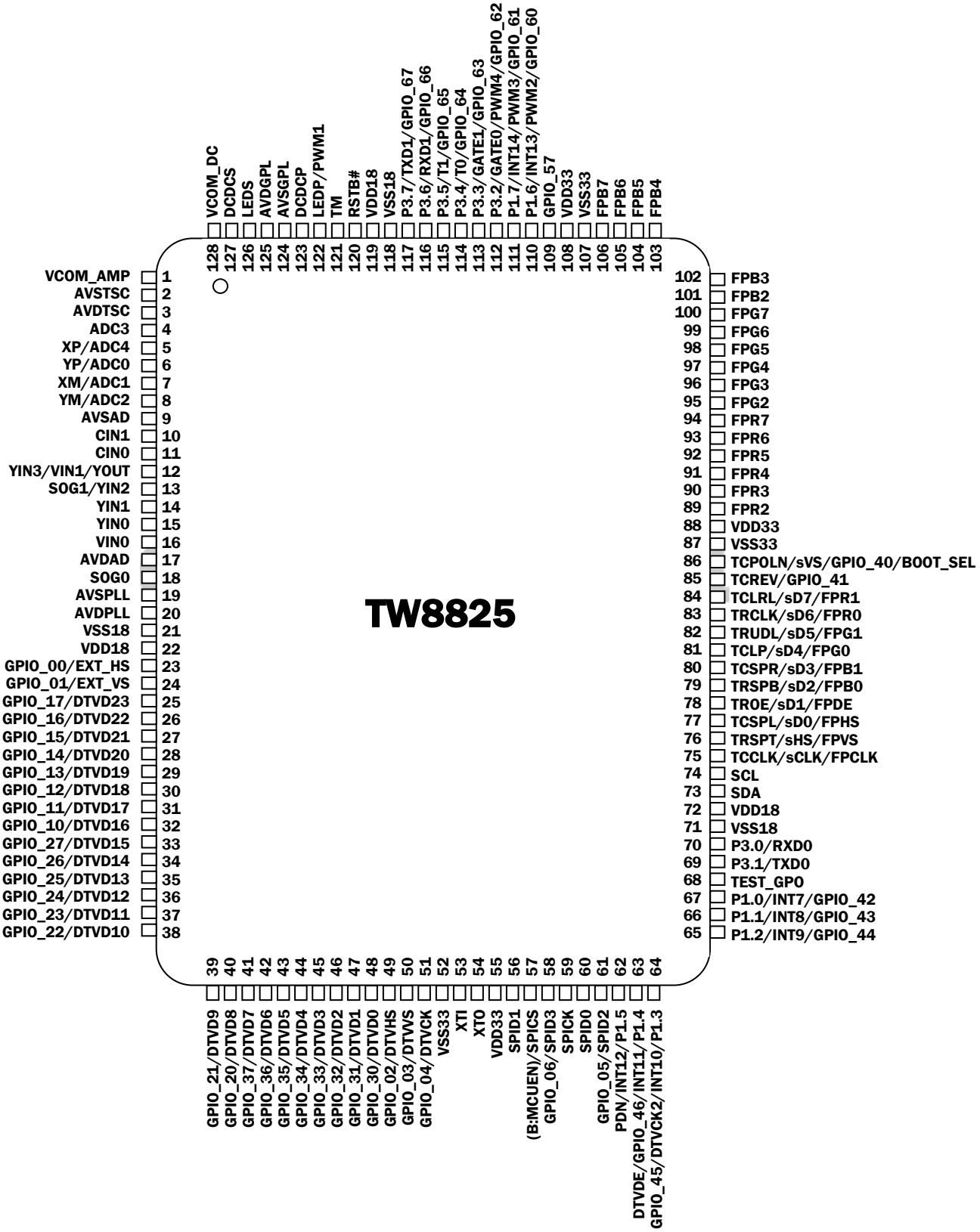
TABLE 3. SERIAL BUS INTERFACE TIMING

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Bus Free Time between STOP and START	t_{BF}	740	-	-	ns
MC_SDA setup time	t_{sSDAT}	74	-	-	ns
MC_SDA hold time	t_{hSDAT}	50	-	900	ns
Setup time for START condition	t_{sSTA}	370	-	-	ns
Setup time for STOP condition	t_{sSTOP}	370	-	-	ns
Hold time for START condition	t_{hSTA}	74	-	-	ns
Rise time for MC_SCLK and MC_SDA	t_R	-	-	300	ns



SERIAL BUS INTERFACE TIMING

Pin Diagram


TW8825
1 VCOM_AMP
2 AVSTSC
3 AVDTSC
4 ADC3
5 XP/ADC4
6 YP/ADC0
7 XM/ADC1
8 YM/ADC2
9 AVSAD
10 CIN1
11 CIN0
12 YIN3/VIN1/YOUT
13 SOG1/YIN2
14 YIN1
15 YIN0
16 VIN0
17 AVDAD
18 SOG0
19 AVSPLL
20 AVDPLL
21 VSS18
22 VDD18
23 GPIO_00/EXT_HS
24 GPIO_01/EXT_VS
25 GPIO_17/DTVD23
26 GPIO_16/DTVD22
27 GPIO_15/DTVD21
28 GPIO_14/DTVD20
29 GPIO_13/DTVD19
30 GPIO_12/DTVD18
31 GPIO_11/DTVD17
32 GPIO_10/DTVD16
33 GPIO_27/DTVD15
34 GPIO_26/DTVD14
35 GPIO_25/DTVD13
36 GPIO_24/DTVD12
37 GPIO_23/DTVD11
38 GPIO_22/DTVD10
39 GPIO_21/DTVD9
40 GPIO_20/DTVD8
41 GPIO_37/DTVD7
42 GPIO_36/DTVD6
43 GPIO_35/DTVD5
44 GPIO_34/DTVD4
45 GPIO_33/DTVD3
46 GPIO_32/DTVD2
47 GPIO_31/DTVD1
48 GPIO_30/DTVD0
49 GPIO_02/DTVHS
50 GPIO_03/DTVVS
51 GPIO_04/DTVCK
52 VSS33
53 XTI
54 XTO
55 VDD33
56 SPID1
57 (B:MCUEN)/SPICS
58 GPIO_06/SPID3
59 SPICK
60 SPID0
61 GPIO_05/SPID2
62 PDN/INT12/P1.5
63 DTVDE/GPIO_46/INT11/P1.4
64 GPIO_45/DTVCK2/INT10/P1.3
65 P1.2/INT9/GPIO_44
66 P1.1/INT8/GPIO_43
67 P1.0/INT7/GPIO_42
68 TEST_GPO
69 P3.1/TXD0
70 P3.0/RXD0
71 VSS18
72 VDD18
73 SDA
74 SCL
75 TCCLK/sCLK/FPCLK
76 TRSPT/sHS/FPVS
77 TCSPL/sD0/FPHS
78 TROE/sD1/FPDE
79 TRSPB/sD2/FPB0
80 TCSPR/sD3/FPB1
81 TCLP/sD4/FPG0
82 TRUDL/sD5/FPG1
83 TRCLK/sD6/FPR0
84 TCLRL/sD7/FPR1
85 TCREV/GPIO_41
86 TCPOLN/sVS/GPIO_40/BOOT_SEL
87 VSS33
88 VDD33
89 FPR2
90 FPR3
91 FPR4
92 FPR5
93 FPR6
94 FPR7
95 FPG2
96 FPG3
97 FPG4
98 FPG5
99 FPG6
100 FPG7
101 FPB2
102 FPB3
103 FPB4
104 FPB5
105 FPB6
106 FPB7
107 VSS33
108 VDD33
109 GPIO_57
110 P1.6/INT13/PWM2/GPIO_60
111 P1.7/INT14/PWM3/GPIO_61
112 P3.2/GATE0/PWM4/GPIO_62
113 P3.3/GATE1/GPIO_63
114 P3.4/T0/GPIO_64
115 P3.5/T1/GPIO_65
116 P3.6/RXD1/GPIO_66
117 P3.7/TXD1/GPIO_67
118 VSS18
119 VDD18
120 RSTB#
121 TM
122 LEDP/PWM1
123 DCDCP
124 AVSGPL
125 AVDGPL
126 LEDS
127 DCDCS
128 VCOM_DC

Pin Descriptions

This section provides a detailed description of each pin for the TW8825. The pins are arranged in functional groups according to their associated interface.

The active state of the signal is determined by the trailing symbol at the end of the signal name. A "#" symbol indicates that the signal is active or asserted at a low voltage level. When "#" is not present after the signal name, the signal is active at the high voltage level.

The pin description also includes the buffer direction and type used for that pin.

PIN#	I/O	PIN NAME	DESCRIPTION	INTERNAL CONNECTION	RECOMMENDED CONNECTION OF UNUSED PIN	STATUS AT HW RESET
ANALOG I/F SIGNALS AND POWER						
124	P	AVSGPL	Genlock PLL Ground		-	Pwr
125	P	AVDGPL	Genlock PLL Power +1.8V			
126	AI	LEDS	LED Sense		Open/Unconnected	Hi-Z
127	AI	DCDCS	DCDC Sense			
128	AO	VCOM_DC	VCOM out for DC		Open/Unconnected	Hi-Z
1	AO	VCOM_AMP	VCOM out for AMP. TCON-Column Driver Inversion			
2	P	AVSTSC	Analog TSC Ground		-	Pwr
3	P	AVDTSC	Analog TSC Power +3.3V			
4	AI	ADC3	Auxiliary channel 3		Open/Unconnected	Hi-Z
5	AI	ADC4	Auxiliary channel 4			
	AI	XP	TSC Positive X input			
6	AI	ADC0	Auxiliary channel 0			
	AI	YP	TSC Positive Y input			
7	AI	ADC1	Auxiliary channel 1			
	AI	XM	TSC Negative X input			
8	AI	ADC2	Auxiliary channel 2			
	AI	YM	TSC Negative Y input			
9	P	AVSAD	Analog A/D Ground		-	Pwr
10	AI	CIN1	Analog component C input 1		Connect to AVSAD	Hi-Z
11	AI	CIN0	Analog component C input 0			
12	AO	YOUT	Analog Y output			
	AI	YIN3	Analog composite or luma input 2			
	AI	VIN1	Analog component V input 0			
13	AI	YIN2	Analog composite or luma input 2			
	AI	SOG1	Sync On Green Input 1			

PIN#	I/O	PIN NAME	DESCRIPTION	INTERNAL CONNECTION	RECOMMENDED CONNECTION OF UNUSED PIN	STATUS AT HW RESET
14	AI	YIN1	Analog composite or luma input 1			
15	AI	YIN0	Analog composite or luma input 0			
16	AI	VIN0	Analog component V input 0			
17	P	AVDAD	Analog A/D Power +1.8V		-	Pwr
18	AI	SOG0	Sync On Green Input 0		Connect to AVSPLL	Hi-Z
19	P	AVSPLL	PLL (Internal Analog) Ground		-	Pwr
20	P	AVDPLL	PLL (Internal Analog) Power +1.8V			
DIGITAL I/F SIGNALS						
23	I	EXT_HS	External Hsync for RGB	Pull Down	Open/Unconnected	0
	I	GPIO_00	General Purpose Data I/O			
24	I	EXT_VS	External Vsync for RGB			
	I	GPIO_01	General Purpose Data I/O			
25	I	DTVD23	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_17	General Purpose Data I/O			
26	I	DTVD22	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_16	General Purpose Data I/O			
27	I	DTVD21	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_15	General Purpose Data I/O			
28	I	DTVD20	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_14	General Purpose Data I/O			
29	I	DTVD19	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_13	General Purpose Data I/O			
30	I	DTVD18	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_12	General Purpose Data I/O			
31	I	DTVD17	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_11	General Purpose Data I/O			
32	I	DTVD16	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_10	General Purpose Data I/O			
33	I	DTVD15	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_27	General Purpose Data I/O			
34	I	DTVD14	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_26	General Purpose Data I/O			
35	I	DTVD13	DTV Input			

PIN#	I/O	PIN NAME	DESCRIPTION	INTERNAL CONNECTION	RECOMMENDED CONNECTION OF UNUSED PIN	STATUS AT HW RESET
	I	GPIO_25	General Purpose Data I/O			
36	I	DTVD12	DTV Input			
		GPIO_24	General Purpose Data I/O			
37	I	DTVD11	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_23	General Purpose Data I/O			
38	I	DTVD10	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_22	General Purpose Data I/O			
39	I	DTVD9	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_21	General Purpose Data I/O			
40	I	DTVD8	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_20	General Purpose Data I/O			
41	I	DTVD7	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_37	General Purpose Data I/O			
42	I	DTVD6	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_36	General Purpose Data I/O			
43	I	DTVD5	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_35	General Purpose Data I/O			
44	I	DTVD4	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_34	General Purpose Data I/O			
45	I	DTVD3	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_33	General Purpose Data I/O			
46	I	DTVD2	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_32	General Purpose Data I/O			
47	I	DTVD1	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_31	General Purpose Data I/O			
48	I	DTVD0	DTV Input			
	I	GPIO_30	General Purpose Data I/O			
49	I	DTVHS	Horizontal sync for DTV interface			
	I	GPIO_02	General Purpose Data I/O			
50	I	DTVVS	Data valid for DTV interface or raw HSYNC for DTV interface			
	I	GPIO_03	General Purpose Data I/O			
51	I	DTVCK	Clock Input for DTV Interface	-	Connect to VSS	0
	I	GPIO_04	General Purpose Data I/O			

PIN#	I/O	PIN NAME	DESCRIPTION	INTERNAL CONNECTION	RECOMMENDED CONNECTION OF UNUSED PIN	STATUS AT HW RESET
53	I	XTI	Crystal terminal or oscillator input	-	-	-
54	O	XTO	Crystal terminal			
56	I/O	SPID1	SPI Data 1	Pull Up	Open/Unconnected	1
57	O	SPICS	SPI Chip Select	-	Connect to VSS or VDD	-
	I	MCUEN	(Bootstrap) MCU Enable H: Enable, L: Disable			
58	I/O	SPID3	SPI Data 3	Pull Up	Open/Unconnected	1
	I/O	GPIO_06	General Purpose Data I/O			
59	I/O	SPICK	SPI Clock Output	-	Connect to VSS	-
60	I/O	SPID0	SPI Data 0	Pull Up	Open/Unconnected	1
61	I/O	SPID2	SPI Data 2			
	I/O	GPIO_05	General Purpose Data I/O			
62	I/O	P1.5/INT12	MCU Port / Interrupt Input	-	Connect to VSS or VDD	Hi-Z
	I	PDN	Power Down Control			
63	I/O	P1.4/INT11	MCU Port / Interrupt Input			
	I/O	GPIO_46	General Purpose Data I/O			
	I	DTVDE	Data valid for DTV interface or raw HSYNC for DTV interface			
64	I/O	P1.3/INT10	MCU Port / Interrupt Input			
	I	DTVCK2	Clock Input for DTV Interface			
	I/O	GPIO_45	General Purpose Data I/O			
65	I/O	P1.2/INT9	MCU Port / Interrupt Input			
	I/O	GPIO_44	General Purpose Data I/O			
66	I/O	P1.1/INT8	MCU Port / Interrupt Input			
	I/O	GPIO_43	General Purpose Data I/O			
67	I/O	P1.0/INT7	MCU Port / Interrupt Input			
	I/O	GPIO42	General Purpose Data I/O			
68	O	TEST_GPO	Multi-Purpose Test Output For normal operation, please remain “High" during Reset.	Pull Up	Open/Unconnected	1
69	I/O	P3.1/TXD0	MCU Port / TXD0	-	Connect to VSS or VDD	Hi-Z
70	I/O	P3.0/RXD0	MCU Port / RXD0			
73	I/O	SDA	I2C Data	-	Connect to VDD	Hi-Z
74	I	SCL	I2C Clock			
75	O	TCCLK	TCON-Column Driver clock	Pull down	Open/Unconnected	0

PIN#	I/O	PIN NAME	DESCRIPTION	INTERNAL CONNECTION	RECOMMENDED CONNECTION OF UNUSED PIN	STATUS AT HW RESET
	O	sCLK	Serial Clock Output			
	O	FPCLK	Flat Panel Clock			
76	O	TRSPT	TCON-Row Driver Starting Pulse (Top Start)			
	O	sHS	Serial HSYNC			
	O	FPVS	Flat Panel VSYNC			
77	O	TCSPL	TCON-Column Driver Start Pulse (Left to right scan)			
	O	sD0	Serial Data Output bit (LSB)			
	O	FPHS	Flat Panel HSYNC			
78	O	TROE	TCON-Row Driver Output Enable			
	O	sD1	Serial Data Output bit			
	O	FPDE	Flat Panel Data Enable			
79	O	TRSPB	TCON-Row Driver Starting Pulse (Bottom Start)			
	O	sD2	Serial Data Output bit			
	O	FPB0	Blue Flat Panel Output bit			
80	O	TCSPR	TCON-Column Driver Start Pulse (Right to left scan)			
	O	sD3	Serial Data Output bit			
	O	FPB1	Blue Flat Panel Output bit			
81	O	TCLP	TCON-Column Driver Load Pulse			
	O	sD4	Serial Data Output bit			
	O	FPG0	Green Flat Panel Output bit			
82	O	TRUDL	TCON-Up Down selection			
	O	sD5	Serial Data Output bit			
	O	FPG1	Green Flat Panel Output bit			
83	O	TRCLK	TCON-Row Driver Shift Clock	Pull Down	Open/Unconnected	0
	O	sD6	Serial Data Output bit			
	O	FPR0	Red Flat Panel Output bit			
84	O	TCLRL	TCON-Left Right Selection			
	O	sD7	Serial Data Output bit (MSB)			
	O	FPR1	Red Flat Panel Output bit			
85	O	TCREV	Data Inversion Control Output (Inversion : high, Normal : low)			

PIN#	I/O	PIN NAME	DESCRIPTION	INTERNAL CONNECTION	RECOMMENDED CONNECTION OF UNUSED PIN	STATUS AT HW RESET
	I/O	GPIO_41	General Purpose Data I/O			
86	O	TCPOLN	TCON-Column Driver Inversion Polarity (Negative)			
	O	sVS	Serial VSYNC			
	I/O	GPIO_40	General Purpose Data I/O			
	I	BOOT_SEL	(Bootstrap) Boot selection H: ISP, L: SPI flash			
89	O	FPR2	Red Flat Panel Output bit	Pull Down	Open/Unconnected	0
90	O	FPR3	Red Flat Panel Output bit			
91	O	FPR4	Red Flat Panel Output bit			
92	O	FPR5	Red Flat Panel Output bit			
93	O	FPR6	Red Flat Panel Output bit			
94	O	FPR7	Red Flat Panel Output bit			
95	O	FPG2	Green Flat Panel Output bit			
96	O	FPG3	Green Flat Panel Output bit			
97	O	FPG4	Green Flat Panel Output bit			
98	O	FPG5	Green Flat Panel Output bit			
99	O	FPG6	Green Flat Panel Output bit			
100	O	FPG7	Green Flat Panel Output bit			
101	O	FPB2	Blue Flat Panel Output bit			
102	O	FPB3	Blue Flat Panel Output bit			
103	O	FPB4	Blue Flat Panel Output bit			
104	O	FPB5	Blue Flat Panel Output bit			
105	O	FPB6	Blue Flat Panel Output bit			
106	O	FPB7	Blue Flat Panel Output bit			
109	I/O	GPIO_57	General Purpose Data I/O	-	Connect to VSS	Hi-Z
110	I/O	GPIO_60	General Purpose Data I/O			
	I/O	P1.6/INT13	MCU Port / Interrupt Input			
	O	PWM2	PWM Control 2			
111	I/O	GPIO_61	General Purpose Data I/O			
	I/O	P1.7/INT14	MCU Port / Interrupt Input			
	O	PWM3	PWM Control 3			
112	I/O	GPIO_62	General Purpose Data I/O			
	I/O	P3.2/GATE0	MCU Port / GATE0 Input			
	O	PWM4	PWM Control 4			

PIN#	I/O	PIN NAME	DESCRIPTION	INTERNAL CONNECTION	RECOMMENDED CONNECTION OF UNUSED PIN	STATUS AT HW RESET
113	I/O	GPIO_63	General Purpose Data I/O			
	I/O	P3.3/GATE1	MCU Port / GATE1 Input			
114	I/O	GPIO_64	General Purpose Data I/O			
	I/O	P3.4/T0	MCU Port / T0			
115	I/O	GPIO_65	General Purpose Data I/O			
	I/O	P3.5/T1	MCU Port / T1			
116	I/O	GPIO_66	General Purpose Data I/O			
	I/O	P3.6/RXD1	MCU Port / RXD1			
117	I/O	GPIO_67	General Purpose Data I/O			
	I/O	P3.7/TXD1	MCU Port / TXD1			
120	I	RSTB#	Reset Pin	Pull up	Connect to VSS	1
121	I	TM	Test Mode Input	Pull Down	Connect to VDD	0
122	O	LEDP	LED Control Pulse Out	Pull Down	Open/Unconnected	-
	O	PWM1	PWM Control 1			
123	O	DCDCP	DCDC Pulse Out			
DIGITAL POWER						
55, 88, 108	P	VDD33	Digital I/O Power +3.3V	-	-	Pwr
52, 87, 107	P	VSS33	Digital I/O Ground			
22, 72, 119	P	VDD18	Digital Core Power +1.8V			
21, 71, 118	P	VSS18	Digital Core Ground			

NOTE:
Pull-up Resistor 38K (min), 54K (typ), 83K (max) ohm
Pull-down Resistor 35K (min), 57K (typ), 107K (max) ohm
"-" means N/A

Parametric Information

AC/DC Electrical Parameters

TABLE 4. ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
V_{DDA18} (Measured to V_{SSA18}) 1.8V (Note 1)	VDDAM	-	-	1.98	V
V_{DDA33} (Measured to V_{SSA33}) 3.3V (Note 1)	VDDA33M	-	-	3.6	V
V_{DD18} (Measured to V_{SS18}) 1.8V (Note 1)	VDD18M	-	-	1.98	V
V_{DD33} (Measured to V_{SS33}) 3.3V	VDD33M	-	-	3.6	V
Voltage on any Digital Signal Pin (See the note below)	-	V_{SS33} – 0.5	-	5.5	V
Analog Input Voltage (Supplied by 1.8V)	-	V_{SSA18} – 0.5	-	1.98	V
Storage Temperature	T_S	–65	-	+150	°C
Junction Temperature	T_J	-	-	+125	°C
Reflow Soldering	Tpeak	255 +5/-0 (10~30 seconds)			°C

NOTE:

1. VDDA18: AVDAD, AVDPLL
   VSSA18: AVSAD, AVSPLL
   V_{DDA33}: AVDTSC
   V_{SSA33}: AVSTSC
   V_{DD33}: VDD33
   V_{SS33}VSS33
   V_{DD18}: VDD18
   V_{SS18}: VSS18

CAUTION: Do not operate at or near the maximum ratings listed for extended periods of time. Exposure to such conditions may adversely impact product reliability and result in failures not covered by warranty.

This device employs high-impedance CMOS devices on all signal pins. It must be handled as an ESD-sensitive device. Voltage on any signal pin that exceeds the ranges list in Table 4 can induce destructive latch-up.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	MIN (NOTE 1)	TYP	MAX (NOTE 1)	UNITS
SUPPLY					
Power Supply — IO 3.3V	V_{DD33}	3.15	3.3	3.6	V
Power Supply — Digital Core 1.8V	V_{DD18}	1.62	1.8	1.98	V
Power Supply — Analog 3.3V	V_{DDA33}	3.15	3.3	3.6	V
Power Supply — Analog 1.8V	V_{DDA18}	1.62	1.8	1.98	V
Ambient Operating Temperature	T_A	-40	-	+85	°C
Analog Supply Current 1.8V (CVBS)	Iaa18	-	38.2	-	mA
(Component 1080p)	Iaa18		189.3		mA
(DTV 1080p)	Iaa18		13		mA
Analog Supply Current 3.3V	Iaa33	-	3.6	-	mA
Digital I/O Supply Current 3.3V (Note 2)	Idd33	-	30	-	mA
Digital Core Supply Current(Note2) (CVBS, 27MHz)	Idd18	-	116	-	mA
(CVBS, 108MHz)	Idd18	-	141	-	mA
(Component 1080p, 108MHz)	Idd18	-	161	-	mA
(DTV 1080p, 108MHz)	Idd18	-	146	-	mA

NOTE:

1. Compliance to datasheet limits is assured by one or more methods: production test, characterization and/or design.
2. Digital I/O and core power supply current measurement is base on WVGA input (40MHz clock rate) with SMPTE pattern.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	MIN (NOTE 1)	TYP	MAX (NOTE 1)	UNITS
DIGITAL INPUTS					
Input High Voltage (TTL)	V_{IH}	2.0	-	-	V
Input Low Voltage (TTL)	V_{IL}	-	-	0.8	V
Input High Voltage (XTI)	V_{IH}	2.0	-	V_{DD33} + 0.5	V
Input Low Voltage (XTI)	V_{IL}	-	-	0.8	V
Input High Current (V_{IN} = V_{DD})	I_{IH}	-	-	10	μA
Input Low Current (V_{IN} = VSS)	I_{IL}	-	-	–10	μA
Input Capacitance (f = 1 MHz, V_{IN} = 2.4 V)	C_{IN}	-	5	-	pF
DIGITAL OUTPUTS					
Output High Voltage (I_{OH} = –4mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	-	V_{DD33}	V
Output Low Voltage (I_{OL} = 4mA)	V_{OL}	-	0.2	0.4	V
3-State Current	I_{OZ}	-	-	10	μA
Output Capacitance	C_O	-	5	-	pF

NOTE:

1. Compliance to datasheet limits is assured by one or more methods: production test, characterization and/or design.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	MIN (NOTE 1)	TYP	MAX (NOTE 1)	UNITS
ANALOG INPUT					
Analog Pin Input Voltage	Vi	-	1	-	Vpp
YIN0, YIN1, YIN2 and YIN3 Input Range (AC Coupling Required)		0.5	1.0	2.0	Vpp
CIN0, CIN1 Amplitude Range (AC Coupling Required)		0.5	1.0	2.0	Vpp
VIN0, VIN1 Amplitude Range (AC Coupling Required)		0.5	1.0	2.0	Vpp
SOG0, SOG1 Input Range		0.02	0.3	1.8	V
LEDS Input Range		-	-	-	V
DCDCS		-	-	-	V
Analog Pin Input Capacitance	C_A	-	7	-	pF
ADCS					
ADC Resolution	ADCR	-	9	-	Bits
ADC Integral Non-linearity	AINL	-	±1	-	LSB
ADC Differential non-linearity	ADNL	-	±1	-	LSB
ADC Clock Rate	f_{ADC}	-	27	60	MHz
Video Bandwidth (-3db)	BW	-	9	-	MHz

NOTE:

1. Compliance to datasheet limits is assured by one or more methods: production test, characterization and/or design.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	MIN (NOTE 1)	TYP	MAX (NOTE 1)	UNITS
HORIZONTAL PLL					
Line Frequency (50Hz)	f_{LN}	-	15.625	-	KHz
Line Frequency (60Hz)	f_{LN}	-	15.734	-	KHz
Static Deviation	Δf_H	-	-	6.2	%
SUBCARRIER PLL					
Subcarrier Frequency (NTSC-M)	f_{SC}	-	3579545	-	Hz
Subcarrier Frequency (PAL-BDGHI)	f_{SC}	-	4433619	-	Hz
Subcarrier Frequency (PAL-M)	f_{SC}	-	3575612	-	Hz
Subcarrier Frequency (PAL-N)	f_{SC}	-	3582056	-	Hz
Lock In Range	Δf_H	±450	-	-	Hz
CRYSTAL SPEC					
Nominal Frequency (Fundamental)		-	27	-	MHz
Deviation		-	-	±50	ppm
Load Capacitance	CL	-	20	-	pF
Series Resistor	RS	-	80	-	Ω

NOTE:

1. Compliance to datasheet limits is assured by one or more methods: production test, characterization and/or design.
2. Crystal Deviation crossover normal operation temperature range.

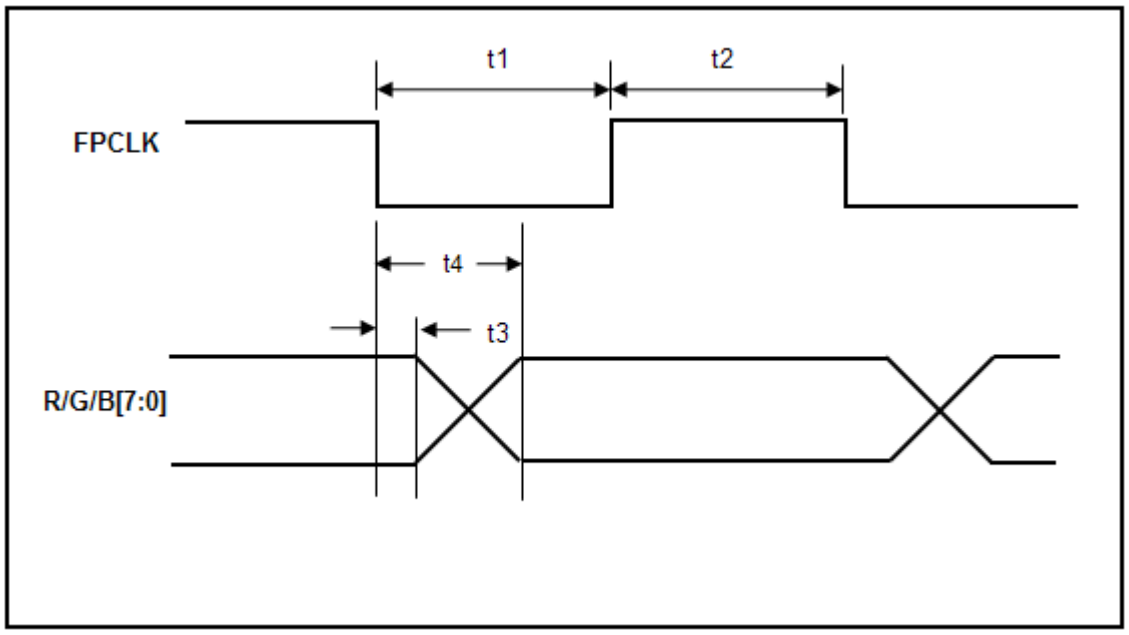


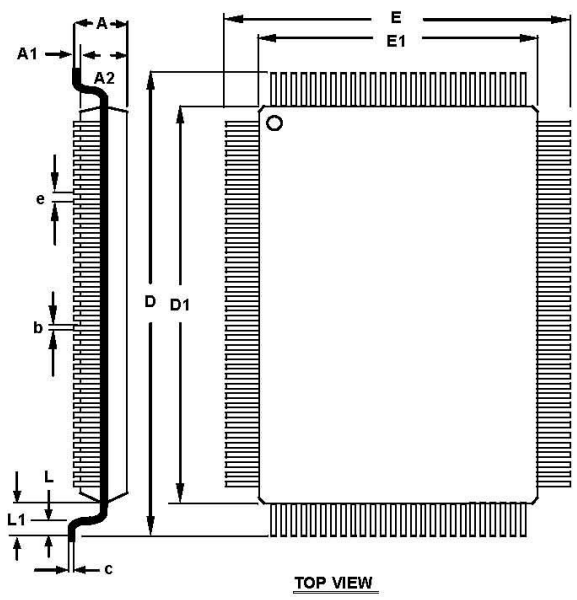
TABLE 5. OUTPUT TIMING

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN (NOTE 1)	TYP	MAX (NOTE 1)	UNIT
Duty Cycle FPCLK		FPCLK DIV = 0	40%	50%	60%	
FPCLK Low Time	t1	FPCLK = 9~80MHz	6.7	-	66.7	ns
FPCLK High Time	t2	FPCLK = 9~80MHz	6.7	-	66.7	ns
Output Hold Time	t3	FPCLK Div = 0, Pol = low	6.0	-	-	ns
		FPCLK Div = 1, Pol = low	9.0	-	-	ns
		FPCLK Div = 2, Pol = high	21.0	-	-	ns
		FPCLK Div = 3, Pol = low	34.5	-	-	ns
Output Delay Time	t4	FPCLK Div = 0, Pol = low	-	10.5	14.5	ns
		FPCLK Div = 1, Pol = low	-	13.5	17.5	ns
		FPCLK Div = 2, Pol = high	-	25.5	29.5	ns
		FPCLK Div = 3, Pol = low	-	39.5	43.5	ns

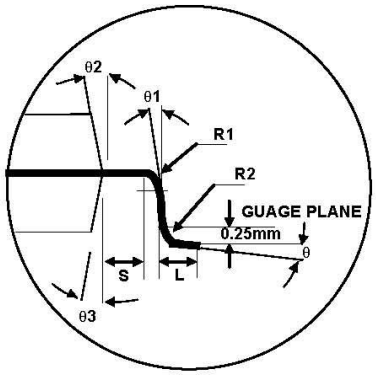
NOTE:

1. Compliance to datasheet limits is assured by one or more methods: production test, characterization and/or design.

Package Outline Drawing



TOP VIEW



DETAIL

Q128.14x20F

128 Lead Low Plastic Quad Flatpack Package (LQFP)

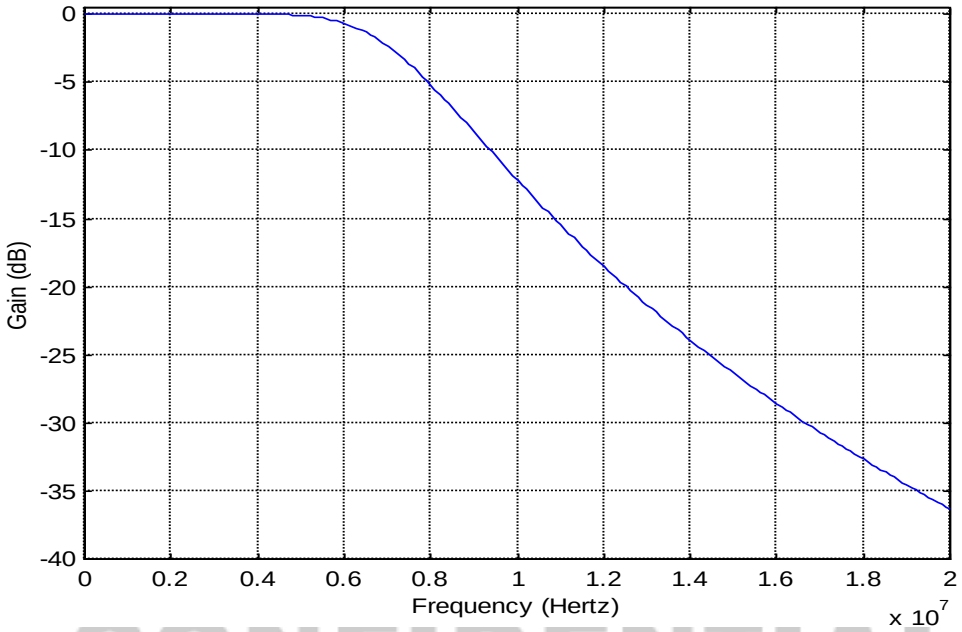
SYMBOL	MILLIMETER			INCH		
	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.
A	---	---	1.60	---	---	0.063
A1	0.05	---	0.15	0.002	---	0.006
A2	1.35	1.40	1.45	0.053	0.055	0.057
b	0.17	0.20	0.27	0.007	0.008	0.011
c	0.09	---	0.20	0.004	---	0.008
e	0.50 Basic			0.020 Basic		
D	21.90	22.00	22.10	0.862	0.866	0.870
D1	19.90	20.00	20.10	0.783	0.787	0.791
E	15.90	16.00	16.10	0.626	0.630	0.634
E1	13.90	14.00	14.10	0.547	0.551	0.555
L	0.45	0.60	0.75	0.018	0.024	0.030
L1	1.00 REF			0.039 REF		
R1	0.08	---	---	0.003	---	---
R2	0.08	---	0.20	0.003	---	0.008
S	0.20	---	---	0.008	---	---
θ	0°	3.5°	7°	0°	3.5°	7°
θ1	0° TYP			0° TYP		
θ2	12° TYP			12° TYP		
θ3	12° TYP			12° TYP		

NOTES:

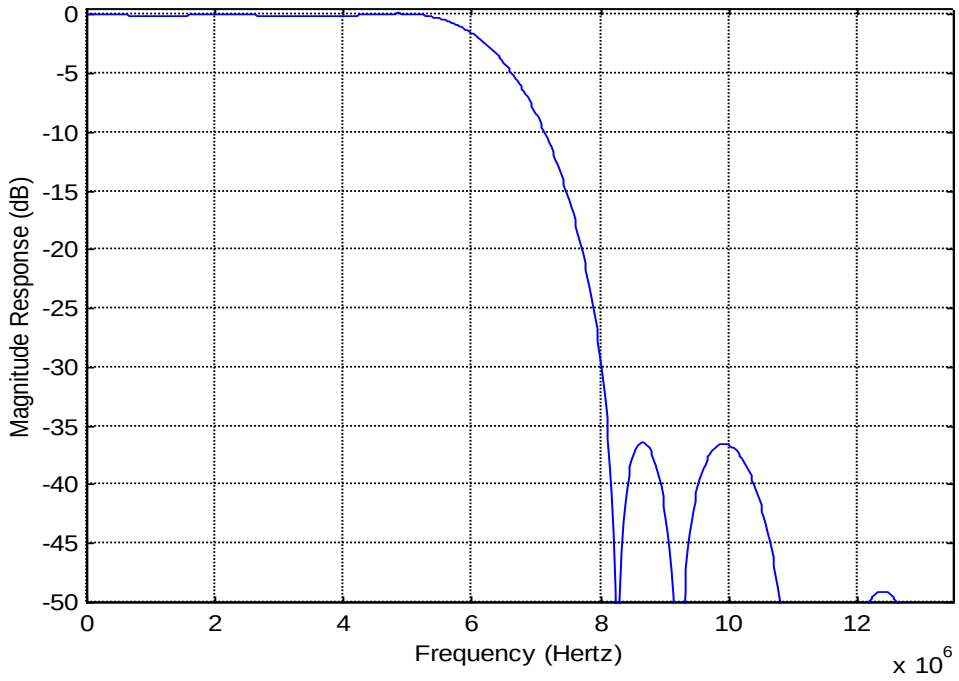
1. Dimension of D1 and E1 do not include mold protrusion. Allowable protrusion is 0.25mm per side. Dimension D1 and E1 are maximum plastic body size dimensions including mold mismatch.
2. Dimension b does not include dambar protrusion. Allowable dambar protrusion shall not cause the lead width to exceed. Dambar cannot be located on the lower radius or the lead root.
3. Controlling dimension: Millimeter.
4. A1 is defined as the distance from the seating plane to the lowest point of the package body.

Filter Curves

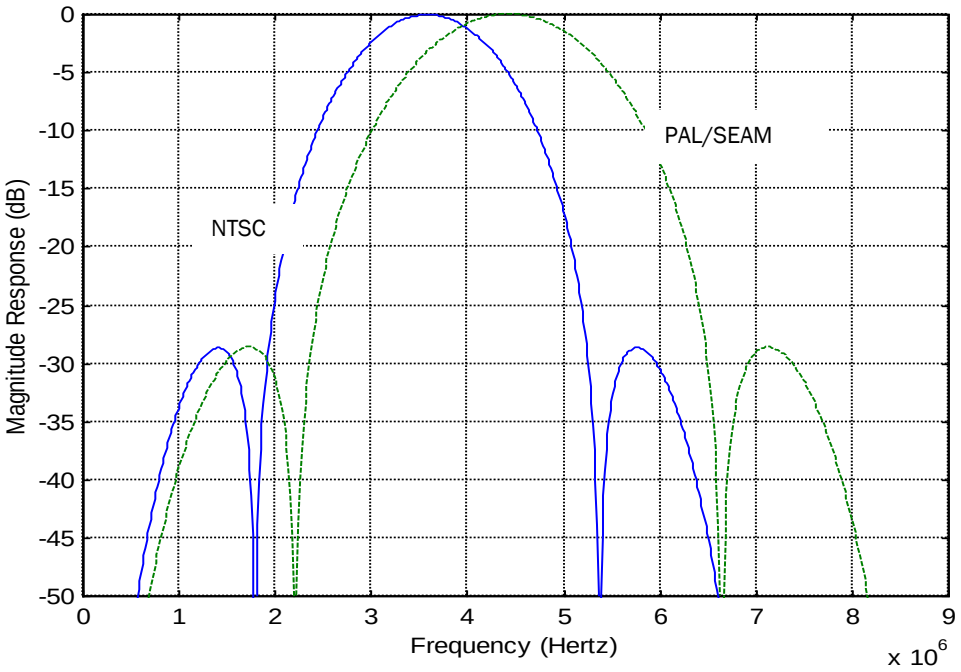
ANTI-ALIAS FILTER



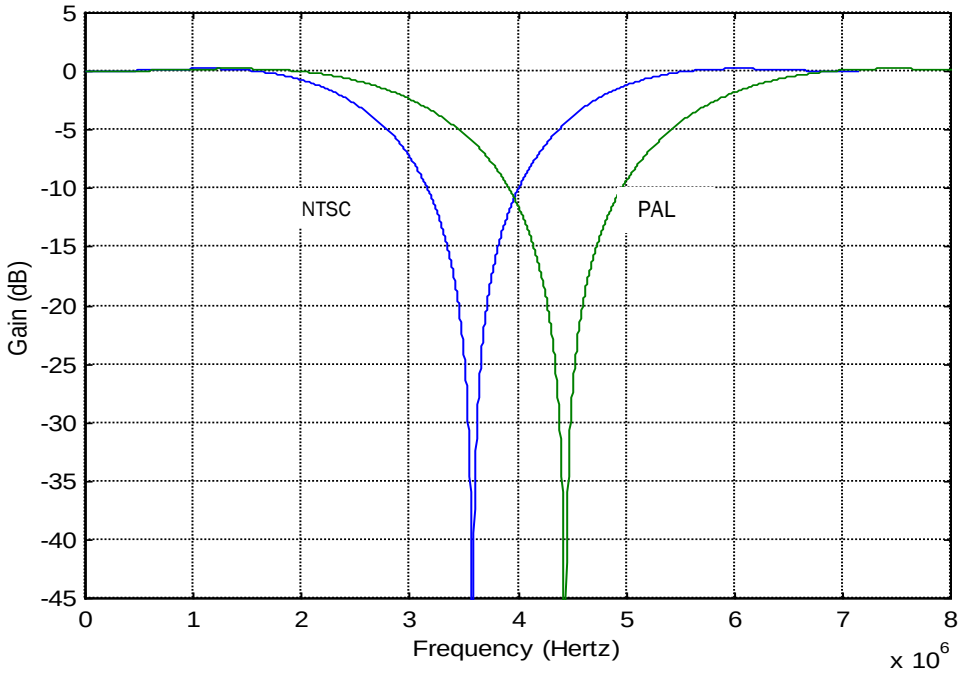
DECIMATION FILTER



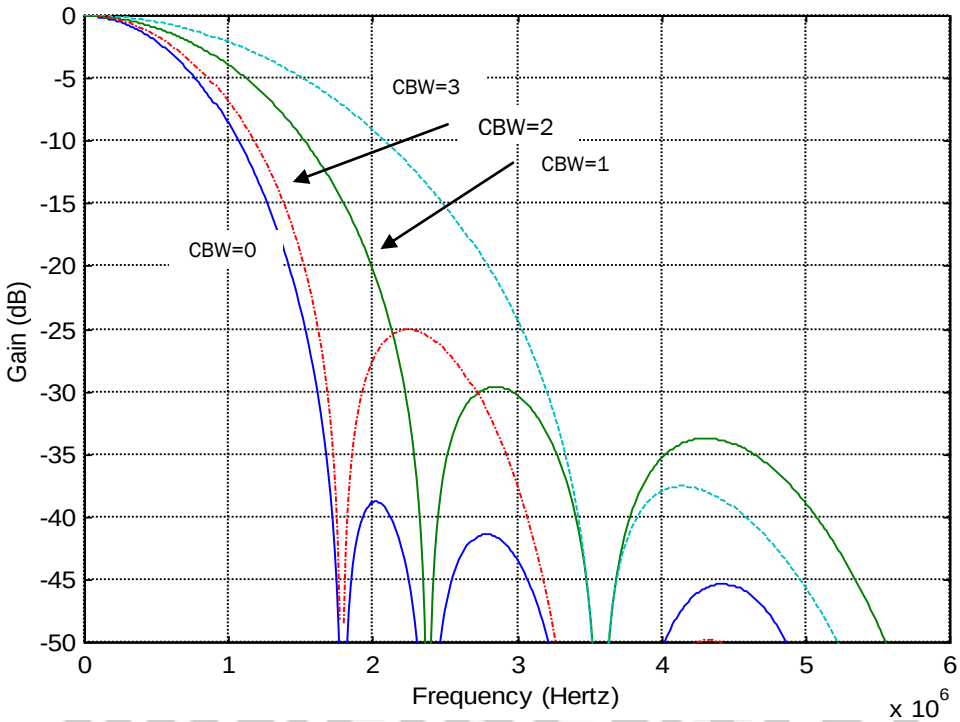
CHROMA BAND PASS FILTER CURVES



LUMA NOTCH FILTER CURVE FOR NTSC AND PAL



CHROMINANCE LOW-PASS FILTER CURVE



TW8825 Register Summary

GENERAL

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
000	ID					REV			74h
XFF	-				PAGE				00h

GENERAL

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
002	INT7	INT6	INT5	-	INT3	INT2	INT1	INT0	CAh
003	IMASK								FFh
004	-					VSCHG	HSCHG	VDLOS	-
006	SRST	-	AINC	TCKDIV	TRUD	TCLR	TB	LR	00h
007	SWPPRT	SWPBIT	SHFT2		-	TCONSEL			00h
008	TCKDRV		TRI_FPD	TRI_EN	GPO_SEL				30h
00F	INT0_WP								00h
01F	TEST								00h

INPUT CONTROL

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
040	IPHDLY[9-8]		-	CKINP	DTVDE_EN	DTVCK2_EN	IPSEL		00h
041	-		PROG	IMPDE	IPVDET	IPHDET	IPFD	RGBIN	00h
042	-	IPVACT[10-8]			IPHACT[11-8]				02h
043	IPVDLY								20h
044	IPVACT[7-0]								F0h
045	IPHDLY[7-0]								20h
046	IPHACT[7-0]								D0h
047	FRUN	HZ50	DTVCKP	EVDELAY					00h
048	NONSTA	-	EVHDELAY						00h
04A	-							VDET656	-

DTV

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
050	OFDM	RVODDP	SLVSFLD	DEONLY	DE_POL	HS_POL	VS_POL	-	00h
051	-		DTV_DODR	SELDE	-	DTVCK_DELAY			00h
052	-		VSDL_656	UVA656	CR601	INPUT_DATA_BUS_ROUTING			00h
053	-				INP_FORM				03h
054	OFD_DET_END				OFD_DET_ST				00h
056	VSDELAY[7:0]								00h
057	SEQRGB_LTG		SEQRGB_ORDER		SEQRGB_SEL8BIT		SEQRGB_POL	SEQRGB	00h
05F	TPG_EN	TPG_SWAP[2:0]			TPG_PAT[3:0]				00h

GPIO

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
080	GPIO_EN 0[7:0]								00h
081	GPIO_EN 1[7:0]								00h
082	GPIO_EN 2[7:0]								00h
083	GPIO_EN 3[7:0]								00h
084	GPIO_EN 4[7:0]								00h
085	GPIO_EN 5[7:0]								00h
086	GPIO_EN 6[7:0]								00h
088	GPIO_OE 0[7:0]								00h
089	GPIO_OE 1[7:0]								00h
08A	GPIO_OE 2[7:0]								00h
08B	GPIO_OE 3[7:0]								00h
08C	GPIO_OE 4[7:0]								00h
08D	GPIO_OE 5[7:0]								00h
08E	GPIO_OE 6[7:0]								00h
090	GPIO_OD 0[7:0]								00h
091	GPIO_OD 1[7:0]								00h
092	GPIO_OD 2[7:0]								00h
093	GPIO_OD 3[7:0]								00h
094	GPIO_OD 4[7:0]								00h
095	GPIO_OD 5[7:0]								00h
096	GPIO_OD 6[7:0]								00h
098	GPIO_ID 0[7:0]								-
099	GPIO_ID 1[7:0]								-
09A	GPIO_ID 2[7:0]								-
09B	GPIO_ID 3[7:0]								-
09C	GPIO_ID 4[7:0]								-
09D	GPIO_ID 5[7:0]								-
09E	GPIO_ID 6[7:0]								-

MBIST (MEMORY BUILT-IN TEST)

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
0A0	MBIST_EN	-							00h
0A1	MBIST_Full-Chip Result[7:0]								-
0A2	MBIST Sub-Module Result[7:0]								-
0A3	MBIST Sub-Module Result[7:0]								-
0A4	MBIST Sub-Module Result[7:0]								-

TSC (TOUCH SCREEN CONTROL)

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
0B0	PD_TSC	RST_TSC	START	PENQST	RDYQST	A[2:0]			87h
0B1	RDYIRQB_DIS	PENINT_DIS	R_SEL[2:0]			TESTADC[2:0]			00h
0B2	R0_DOUT[11:4]								00h
0B3	-				R0_DOUT[3:0]				00h
0B4	TSC_DBG	-			CONTSAMP	CLKSEL[2:0]			00h

LOPOR/LEDC/DC-DC/VCOM CONTROL

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
0D4	XTAL_PD	-				PD_Iso	DisDly_por	PD_por	00h
0D6	-	TCLK_O_SEL[2-0]			pwm_en[3:0]				00h
0D7	FPWM3[7-0]								00h
0D8	DPWM3								80h
0D9	FPWM4[7-0]								00h
0DA	DPWM4								80h
0DB	FPWM4[9-8]		FPWM3[9-8]		FPWM2[9-8]		FPWM1[9-8]		55h
0DC	FPWM1[7-0]								00h
0DD	DPWM1								80h
0DE	FPWM2[7-0]								00h
0DF	DPWM2								80h
0E0	L_OVEN	L_OIEN	L_UIEN	L_FBEN	-		LEDA_PD	LEDC_EN	F2h
0E1	LEDA_FB				LEDA_VOP				77h
0E2	-		LEDC_ST		LEDC_LSTP				04h
0E3	LEDC_FPWM								40h
0E4	LEDC_FDIM								84h
0E5	DMODE	LEDC_DDIM							00h
0E6	LEDC_PWMTOP								20h
0E8	D_OVEN	D_OIEN	D_UIEN	D_FBEN	VCOM PD	VCOMA PD	LEDA_PD	DC_EN	F2h
0E9					DC_FB		-		0Ah
0EA	LIMT	-	DC_ST		DC_LSTP				04h

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
0EB	DC_FPWM								40h
0EC	DC_PWMTOP								20h
0ED	VCOM_OFFSET								80h
0EE	-	IREF	VCOM_AMP						20h

SSPLL

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
0F6	-		SPICLK_DIV		-		PCLK_DIV		00h
0F7	-	EDGE_SEL_P	CP_X4_SSPLL_P		LP_X4_SSPLL_P		LP_X8_SSPLL_P		16h
0F8	-				FPLL[19:16]				01h
0F9	FPLL[15:8]								20h
0FA	FPLL[7:0]								00h
0FB	FSS[7:0]								40h
0FC	PD_SSPLL	SSD			SSG				B0h
0FD	POST		VCO		-	IPMP			11h

DECODER

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
101	VDLOSS	HLOCK	SLOCK	FIELD	VLOCK	-	MONO	DET50	-
102	CSEL1	FC27	IFSEL		YSEL		CSEL0	VSEL	40h
104	-	CKHY		-					00h
105	-		PD_MIX	MIX	FBPY	FBPC	FBPV	DEC_SEL	00h
106	-	IREF	VREF	AGC_EN	CLKPDN	Y_PDN	C_PDN	V_PDN	00h
107	VDELAY_HI		VACTIVE_HI		HDELAY_HI		HACTIVE_HI		12h
108	VDELAY_LO								12h
109	VACTIVE_LO								20h
10A	HDELAY_LO								0Ah
10B	HACTIVE_LO								D0h
10C	PBW	DEM	PALSW	SET7	COMB	HCOMP	YCOMB	PDLY	CCh
10D	-		WSSEN	CCODDLINE					00h
110	BRIGHTNESS								00h
111	CONTRAST								5Ch
112	SCURVE	VSF	CTI		SHARPNESS				11h
113	SAT_U								80h
114	SAT_V								80h
115	HUE								00h
117	SHCOR				-		VSHP		80h
118	CTCOR		CCOR		VCOR		CIF		44h
119	-								-
11A	-	EDS_EN	CC_EN	PARITY	FF_OVF	FF_EMP	CC_EDS	LO_HI	00h
11B	CC_DATA								-
11C	DTSTUS	STDNOW			ATREG	STANDARD			27h
11D	START	PAL60	PALCN	PALM	NTSC4	SECAM	PALB	NTSCM	7Fh
11E	-	CVSTD			CVFMT				00h
120	CLPEND				CLPST				50h
121	NMGAIN				WPGAIN			AGCGAIN8	22h
122	AGCGAIN								F0h
123	PEAKWT								D8h
124	CLMPLD	CLMPL							BCh
125	SYNCTD	SYNCT							B8h
126	MISSCNT				HSWIN				44h
127	PCLAMP								38h
128	VLCKI		VLCKO		VMODE	DETV	AFLD	VINT	00h
129	BSHT			VSHT					00h
12A	CKILLMAX		CKILLMIN						78h
12B	HTL				VTL				44h
12C	CKLM	YDLY			HFLT				30h
12D	HPLC	EVCNT	PALC	SDET	TBC_EN	BYPASS	SYOUT	HADV	14h
12E	HPM		ACCT		SPM		CBW		A5h
12F	NKILL	PKILL	SKILL	CBAL	FCS	LCS	CCS	BST	E0h
130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
131	VCR	WKAIR	WKAIR1	VSTD	NINTL	WSSDET	EDSDET	CCDET	-

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
132	HFREF/GVAL/PHERRDO/CGAINO/BAMPO/MINAVG/SYTHRD/SYAMP								-
133	FRM		YNR		CLMD		PSP		05h
134	INDEX		NSEN/SSEN/PSEN/WKTH						1Ah
135	CTEST	YCLEN	CCLEN	VCLEN	GTEST	VLPF	CKLY	CKLC	00h
140	-		WSS0						-
141	CRCERR	WSSFLD	WSS1						-
142	WSS2								-

ADC/LLPLL

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
1C0	INP_SEL_SOG		CS_INV	CS_SEL	SOG_SEL	HS_POL	-	CK_SEL	00h
1C1	VS_POL	HS_POL	VS_DET	HS_DET	CS_DET	DET_FMT			-
1C2	LLC_POST		LLC_VCO		-	LLC_PIMP			01h
1C3	-				LLC_ACKN[11:8]				03h
1C4	LLC_ACKN[7:0]								5Ah
1C5	-			LLC_PHA					00h
1C6	LLC_ACPL	LLC_APG			-	LLC_APZ			20h
1C7	-				LLC_ACKI[11:8]				04h
1C8	LLC_ACKI[7:0]								00h
1C9	PRE_COAST								06h
1CA	POST_COAST								06h
1CB	PUSOG	PUPLL	COAST_EN	SOG_TH					30h
1CC	RGB_CLK_DELAY			VSY_SEL	HSY_SEL		VSY_POLC	HSY_POLC	00h
1CD	CP_x4		LP_x4		LP_x8		PCLK_PHASE	INIT	54h
1D0	-					GAINY[8]	GAINC[8]	GAINV[8]	00h
1D1	GAINY[7:0]								F0h
1D2	GAINC[7:0]								F0h
1D3	GAINV[7:0]								F0h
1D4	CLMODE	-	CL_EDGE	RGBCLKY	RGBCLKC	GCLEN	BCLEN	RCLEN	00h
1D5	CL_START								00h
1D6	CL_END								10h
1D7	CL_LOC								70h
1D8	-	LLC_DBG_SEL			-				00h
1D9	CL_Y_VAL								04h
1DA	CL_C_VAL								80h
1DB	CL_V_VAL								80h
1DC	EDGE_SEL	-	HS_WIDTH						20h
1E0	VCO_RST	APLL_SEL	ICP_SEL		TST_ENB	BUF_ENB	VIN_ENB	LP_5PF	00h
1E1	-		GPLL_PD	GPLL_IREF	GCP_SEL[1-0]		GBYPASS	GLPRES_SEL	05h
1E2	BIAS2X_B	VREF_SEL		VCMIN_SEL					D9h
1E3	-	IB_VREFGEN			ICLAMP_SEL				07h
1E4	-	IB_SAH			-	IB_OTA1			33h
1E5	-	IBPGA_SEL			VREF_BOOST	IBINBUF_SEL			31h
1E6	-		HSPGAEN	AD_TEST_EN					00h
1E7	-		AAFLPFY		AAFLPFC		AAFLPFV		2Ah

SCALER / TCON

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
201	MIRROR	PWEN	PXDBL	LNDBL	LNEXT	LNFIX	VALOCK	SMODE	00h
202	-		FOFFSET						20h
203	XSCALE[7-0]								00h
204	XSCALE[15-8]								20h
205	YSCALE[7-0]								00h
206	YSCALE[15:8]								20h
207	PXSCALE[11-4]								80h
208	PXINC[7-0]								10h
209	HDSCALE[7-0]								00h
20A	VAEXT	VANOM	CEVEN	HFT	HDSCALE[11-8]				04h
20B	HDELAY2								30h
20C	HACTIVE[7-0]								D0h
20D	LNTT[9-8]		CKOSEL	CKP	VSP	HSP	CKDIV		00h
20E	-	HACTIVE2[10-8]			HPADJ[11-8]				20h
20F	HPADJ[7-0]								00h
210	HAPOS								10h
211	HALEN[7-0]								00h
212	PXSCALE[3-0]				HALEN[11-8]				03h
213	HSPOS								10h
214	HSLEN								20h
215	VAPOS								20h
216	VALEN[7-0]								00h
217	PXINC[11-8]				VALEN{11-8]				03h
218	VSLEN		VSPOS						00h
219	LNTT[7-0]								00h
21A	DM_TOP								00h
21B	DM_BOT								00h
21C	HTOTAL[11-8]				DEP	PRUN	PLOSS	HTFIX	40h
21D	HTOTAL[7-0]								00h
21E	-						ABK	FBK	00h
240	CSP_WID				CSP_POS				10h
241	CLP_POS								00h
242	CLP_WID								01h
243	-	RCK_POS[10-8]			-	RCK_WID[10-8]			00h
244	RCK_POS[7-0]								00h
245	RCK_WID[7-0]								01h
246	ROE_EXT	ROE_POS[10-8]			-	ROE_WID[10-8]			00h
247	ROE_POS[7-0]								00h
248	ROE_WID[7-0]								01h
249	-	RSP_WID				RSP_POS[10-8]			10h
24A	RSP_POS[7-0]								00h
24B	-	CPL_POS[10-8]			CLP_EXT				00h
24C	CPL_POS[7-0]								10h
24D	ROE_MOD		CPL_POL	RSP_POL	ROE_POL	RCK_POL	CLP_POL	CSP_POL	80h

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
24E	CPL_REF	CPL_SWP	CPL_TGM		ROE_DE	CLP_REF	CLP_DE	CSP_DE	00h

IMAGE ADJUSTMENT

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
280	-		HUE						20h
281	CONTRAST_R								80h
282	CONTRAST_G								80h
283	CONTRAST_B								80h
284	CONTRAST_Y								80h
285	CONTRAST_Cb								80h
286	CONTRAST_Cr								80h
287	BRIGHTNESS_R								80h
288	BRIGHTNESS_G								80h
289	BRIGHTNESS_B								80h
28A	BRIGHTNESS_Y								80h
28B	H_SHARP_COR				H_SHARPNESS				30h
28C	SH_FREQ	-							00h
2B0	-		PEDLVL	WHTLVL	-			BW_EN	10h
2B1	BW_FMIN								40h
2B2	BW_FMAX								40h
2B6	BW_BLACK_TILT								67h
2B7	BW_WHITE_TILT								94h
2BE							Y16	BT7	00h
2BF	TPG_EN	SWAP			PAT_SEL				00h

GAMMA & DITHER

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
2E0	GAMAE_R	GAMAE_G	GAMAE_B	-	AUTO_INC		GAMMA_RGB_INDX		00h
2E1	GAMMA_RAM_STARTING_ADDR								00h
2E3	GAMMA_RAM_DATA[7:0]								00h
2E4	-	DITHER_OPTION			-	DITHER_FORMAT			00h
2F0	RDPOS_X[7:0]								00h
2F1	RDPOS_Y[7:0]								00h
2F2	-	RDPOS_Y[10:8]			RDPOS_X[11:8]				00h
2F3	RDVALUE_R								00h
2F4	RDVALUE_G								00h
2F5	RDVALUE_B								00h
2F8	-	RGB_ORDR	AVRG_EN	AVRG_POL	COL_ODD		COL_EVEN		00h
2F9	DELTA_TYPE	REV_EN	-				DMMY_EN	DMMY_POS	80h

FOSD

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
300	-			W16EN	-	MIREN	FONT_SWITCH	OSD_SWITCH	00h
301	-							STATUS	-
302			DBGWIN		DBG				06h
303	OSD DE Delay								06h
304	BLINK	-	UP256	BSEN	AUTO		CLEAR	FR_RAC_SEL	00h
305	-		FBITEXT	RD_SEL	MADD4[8]	MADD3[8]	MADD2[8]	I2COSDRAD	00h
306	I2COSDRAD								00h
307	FDATA								00h
308	FATTRIBUTE								00h
309	I2CFONTRAD								00h
30A	I2CFONTDAT								00h
30B	MADD2								31h
30C	-	OSDON	TABLE_WSEL						00h
30D	TABLE_CON_H								00h
30E	TABLE_CON_L								00h
310	WIN1EN	WIN1MCOLOR	WIN1CVEXT		XWIN1ZOOM		YWIN1ZOOM		00h
311	-				WIN1ALPHA				00h
312	-	WIN1HSTR			-		WIN1VSTR		00h
313	WIN1HSTR								00h
314	WIN1VSTR								00h
315	-		WIN1HEIGHT						00h
316	-		WIN1WIDTH						00h
317	-			WIN1REGSTA	WIN1BC				00h
318	WIN1BCEN	-		WIN1BCWID					00h
319		WIN1HBWID							00h
31A		WIN1VBWID							00h
31B	WIN1BEN	WIN1TEN	WIN1EFF	WIN1BSEL	WIN1SC				00h
31C	WIN1SCEN	WIN1CHSPC	WIN1CVSPC	WIN1SCWID					00h
31D	WIN1CHSPC				WIN1CVSPC				00h
31E	WIN1BGC				WIN1BSC				00h
31F	WIN1REGSTA								00h
320	WIN2EN	WIN2MCOLOR	WIN2CVEXT	-	XWIN2ZOOM		YWIN2ZOOM		00h
321	-				WIN2ALPHA				00h
322	-	WIN2HSTR			-		WIN2VSTR		00h
323	WIN2HSTR								00h
324	WIN2VSTR								00h
325	-		WIN2HEIGHT						00h
326	-		WIN2WIDTH						00h

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
327	-			WIN2REGSTA	WIN2BC				00h
328	WIN2BCEN	-		WIN2BCWID					00h
329	-	WIN2HBWID							00h
32A	-	WIN2VBWID							00h
32B	WIN2BEN	WIN2TEN	WIN2EFF	WIN2BSEL	WIN2SC				00h
32C	WIN2SCEN	WIN2CHSPC	WIN2CVSPC	WIN2SCWID					00h
32D	WIN2CHSPC				WIN2CVSPC				00h
32E	WIN2BGC				WIN2BSC				00h
32F	WIN2REGSTA								00h
330	WIN3EN	WIN3MCOLOR	WIN3CVEXT	-	XWIN3ZOOM		YWIN3ZOOM		00h
331	-				WIN3ALPHA				00h
332	-	WIN3HSTR			-		WIN3VSTR		00h
333	WIN3HSTR								00h
334	WIN3VSTR								00h
335	-		WIN3HEIGHT						00h
336	-		WIN3WIDTH						00h
337	-			WIN3REGSTA	WIN3BC				00h
338	WIN3BCEN	-		WIN3BCWID					00h
339	-	WIN3HBWID							00h
33A	-	WIN3VBWID							00h
33B	WIN3BEN	WIN3TEN	WIN3EFF	WIN3BSEL	WIN3SC				00h
33C	WIN3SCEN	WIN3CHSPC	WIN3CVSPC	WIN3SCWID					00h
33D	WIN3CHSPC				WIN3CVSPC				00h
33E	WIN3BGC				WIN3BSC				00h
33F	WIN3REGSTA								00h
340	WIN4EN	WIN4MCOLOR	WIN4CVEXT	-	XWIN4ZOOM		YWIN4ZOOM		00h
341	-				WIN4ALPHA				00h
342	-	WIN4HSTR			-		WIN4VSTR		00h
343	WIN4HSTR								00h
344	WIN4VSTR								00h
345	-		WIN4HEIGHT						00h
346	-		WIN4WIDTH						00h
347	-			WIN4REGSTA	WIN4BC				00h
348	WIN4BCEN	-		WIN4BCWID					00h
349	-	WIN4HBWID							00h
34A	-	WIN4VBWID							00h
34B	WIN4BEN	WIN4TEN	WIN4EFF	WIN4BSEL	WIN4SC				00h

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
34C	WIN4SCEN	WIN4CHSPC	WIN4CVSPC	WIN4SCWID					**00h**
34D	WIN4CHSPC				WIN4CVSPC				**00h**
34E	WIN4BGC				WIN4BSC				**00h**
34F	WIN4REGSTA								**00h**
350	-			CHEIGHT					**12h**
351	-	MUL_CON							**1Bh**
352	-			ALPHA_SEL					**00h**
353	MADD3								**71h**
354	MADD4								**B1h**

SPI OSD

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
400	BLTSEL		-			OSDALL	MIXODR	OSDRST	00h
404	-						RLC_RESET	-	00h
405	RLC_DCNT				RLC_CCNT				00h
406	RLC_WIN								00h
40E	-				TIMEADJ_HB				00h
40F	TIMEADJ_LB								45h
410	LUTWE	LUTINC_SEL		-	LUTADDR_H	-	LUT_BYT		00h
411	LUTADDR								00h
412	LUTDATA								00h
420	WIN0_PIXLW		WIN0_PERPIX	WIN0_ALPHA_ENA	-	WIN0_FCE	WIN0_HP	WIN0_ENA	00h
421	-	WIN0_VS_HB			-	WIN0_HS_HB			00h
422	WIN0_HS_LB								00h
423	WIN0_VS_LB								00h
424	WIN0_VL_HB				WIN0_HL_HB				00h
425	WIN0_HL_LB								00h
426	WIN0_VL_LB								00h
427	BFM0_AST_HB								00h
428	BFM0_AST_MB								00h
429	BFM0_AST_LB								00h
42A	BFM0_VL_HB				BFM0_HL_HB				00h
42B	BFM0_HL_LB								00h
42C	BFM0_VL_LB								00h
42D	-	WFM0_VS_HB			-	WFM0_HS_HB			00h
42E	WFM0_HS_LB								00h
42F	WFM0_VS_LB								00h
430	-	WIN0_ALPHA							00h
431	-			WIN0_TBLOFST					00h
432	WIN0_LPHNUM								00h
433	WIN0_LPVNUM								00h
434	WIN0_FD								00h
435	WIN0LP		-						00h
436	WIN0_FCOLOR								00h
440	WIN1_PIXLW		WIN1_PERPIX	WIN1_ALPHA_ENA	-	WIN1_FCE	-	WIN1_ENA	00h
441	-	WIN1_VS_HB			-	WIN1_HS_HB			00h
442	WIN1_HS_LB								00h
443	WIN1_VS_LB								00h
444	WIN1_VL_HB				WIN1_HL_HB				00h
445	WIN1_HL_LB								00h
446	WIN1_VL_LB								00h
447	BFM1_AST_HB								00h
448	BFM1_AST_MB								00h
449	BFM1_AST_LB								00h

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
44A	BFM1_AST_LBB		-		BFM1_HL_HB				00h
44B	BFM1_HL_LB								00h
44C	-	WIN1_ALPHA							00h
44D	-			WIN1_TBLOFST					00h
44E	WIN1_FCOLOR								00h
450	WIN2_PIXLW		WIN2_PERPIX	WIN2_ALPHA_ENA	-	WIN2_FCE	-	WIN2_ENA	00h
451	-	WIN2_VS_HB			-	WIN2_HS_HB			00h
452	WIN2_HS_LB								00h
453	WIN2_VS_LB								00h
454	WIN2_VL_HB				WIN2_HL_HB				00h
455	WIN2_HL_LB								00h
456	WIN2_VL_LB								00h
457	BFM2_AST_HB								00h
458	BFM2_AST_MB								00h
459	BFM2_AST_LB								00h
45A	BFM2_AST_LBB		-		BFM2_HL_HB				00h
45B	BFM2_HL_LB								00h
45C	-	WIN2_ALPHA							00h
45D	-			WIN2_TBLOFST					00h
45E	WIN2_FCOLOR								00h
460	WIN3_PIXLW		WIN3_PERPIX	WIN3_ALPHA_ENA	-	WIN3_FCE	-	WIN3_ENA	00h
461	-	WIN3_VS_HB			-	WIN3_HS_HB			00h
462	WIN3_HS_LB								00h
463	WIN3_VS_LB								00h
464	WIN3_VL_HB				WIN3_HL_HB				00h
465	WIN3_HL_LB								00h
466	WIN3_VL_LB								00h
467	BFM3_AST_HB								00h
468	BFM3_AST_MB								00h
469	BFM3_AST_LB								00h
46A	BFM3_AST_LBB		-		BFM3_HL_HB				00h
46B	BFM3_HL_LB								00h
46C	-	WIN3_ALPHA							00h
46D	-			WIN3_TBLOFST					00h
46E	WIN3_FCOLOR								00h
470	WIN4_PIXLW		WIN4_PERPIX	WIN4_ALPHA_ENA	-	WIN4_FCE	-	WIN4_ENA	00h
471	-	WIN4_VS_HB			-	WIN4_HS_HB			00h
472	WIN4_HS_LB								00h
473	WIN4_VS_LB								00h
474	WIN4_VL_HB				WIN4_HL_HB				00h
475	WIN4_HL_LB								00h
476	WIN4_VL_LB								00h
477	BFM4_AST_HB								00h
478	BFM4_AST_MB								00h

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
479	BFM4_AST_LB								28h
47A	BFM4_AST_LBB		-		BFM4_HL_HB				00h
47B	BFM4_HL_LB								00h
47C	-	WIN4_ALPHA							00h
47D	-			WIN4_TBLOFST					00h
47E	WIN4_FCOLOR								00h
480	WIN5_PIXLW		WIN5_PERPIX	WIN5_ALPHA_ENA	-	WIN5_FCE	-	WIN5_ENA	00h
481	-	WIN5_VS_HB			-	WIN5_HS_HB			00h
482	WIN5_HS_LB								00h
483	WIN5_VS_LB								00h
484	WIN5_VL_HB				WIN5_HL_HB				00h
485	WIN5_HL_LB								00h
486	WIN5_VL_LB								00h
487	BFM5_AST_HB								00h
488	BFM5_AST_MB								00h
489	BFM5_AST_LB								00h
48A	BFM5_AST_LBB		-		BFM5_HL_HB				00h
48B	BFM5_HL_LB								00h
48C	-	WIN5_ALPHA							00h
48D	-			WIN5_TBLOFST					00h
48E	WIN5_FCOLOR								00h
490	WIN6_PIXLW		WIN6_PERPIX	WIN6_ALPHA_ENA	-	WIN6_FCE	-	WIN6_ENA	00h
491	-	WIN6_VS_HB			-	WIN6_HS_HB			00h
492	WIN6_HS_LB								00h
493	WIN6_VS_LB								00h
494	WIN6_VL_HB				WIN6_HL_HB				00h
495	WIN6_HL_LB								00h
496	WIN6_VL_LB								00h
497	BFM6_AST_HB								00h
498	BFM6_AST_MB								00h
499	BFM6_AST_LB								00h
49A	BFM6_AST_LBB		-		BFM6_HL_HB				00h
49B	BFM6_HL_LB								00h
49C	-	WIN6_ALPHA							00h
49D	-			WIN6_TBLOFST					00h
49E	WIN6_FCOLOR								00h
4A0	WIN7_PIXLW		WIN7_PERPIX	WIN7_ALPHA_ENA	-	WIN7_FCE	-	WIN7_ENA	00h
4A1	-	WIN7_VS_HB			-	WIN7_HS_HB			00h
4A2	WIN7_HS_LB								00h
4A3	WIN7_VS_LB								00h
4A4	WIN7_VL_HB				WIN7_HL_HB				00h
4A5	WIN7_HL_LB								00h
4A6	WIN7_VL_LB								00h
4A7	BFM7_AST_HB								00h

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
4A8	BFM7_AST_MB								00h
4A9	BFM7_AST_LB								00h
4AA	BFM7_AST_LBB		-		BFM7_HL_HB				00h
4AB	BFM7_HL_LB								00h
4AC	-	WIN7_ALPHA							00h
4AD	-			WIN7_TBLOFST					00h
4AE	WIN7_FCOLOR								00h
4B0	WIN8_PIXLW		WIN8_PERPIX	WIN8_ALPHA_ENA	-	WIN8_FCE	-	WIN8_ENA	00h
4B1	-	WIN8_VS_HB			-	WIN8_HS_HB			00h
4B2	WIN8_HS_LB								00h
4B3	WIN8_VS_LB								00h
4B4	WIN8_VL_HB				WIN8_HL_HB				00h
4B5	WIN8_HL_LB								00h
4B6	WIN8_VL_LB								00h
4B7	BFM8_AST_HB								00h
4B8	BFM8_AST_MB								00h
4B9	BFM8_AST_LB								00h
4BA	BFM8_AST_LBB		-		BFM8_HL_HB				00h
4BB	BFM8_HL_LB								00h
4BC	-	WIN8_ALPHA							00h
4BD	-			WIN8_TBLOFST					00h
4BE	WIN8_FCOLOR								00h

SPI & MCU

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
4C0	-					SPI_RD_MODE			00h
4C1	-							DMA_NONV	00h
4C2	-								00h
4C3	MODE_RG								40h
4C4	MCU Status	ISP Status	-			BUSY_CHECK	DMA_MODE	-	00h
4C5	DMA_WAIT								80h
4C6	DMA_REG_PAGE								04h
4C7	INDEX								90h
4C8	DMA_LENGTH[15:8]								00h
4C9	DMA_LENGTH[7:0]								00h
4CA	WR_REG1_RG								00h
4CB	WR_REG2_RG								00h
4CC	WR_REG3_RG								00h
4CD	WR_REG4_RG								00h
4CE	WR_REG5_RG								00h
4CF	CLK_SWITCH_WAIT								1Fh
4D0	DEFAULT R/W BUFFER1								00h
4D1	DEFAULT R/W BUFFER2								00h
4D2	DEFAULT R/W BUFFER3								00h
4D3	DEFAULT R/W BUFFER4								00h
4D4	DEFAULT R/W BUFFER5								00h
4D5	DEFAULT R/W BUFFER6								00h
4D6	DEFAULT R/W BUFFER7								00h
4D7	DEFAULT R/W BUFFER8								00h
4D8	STATUS_CMD_RG								05h
4D9	-				BUSY_POL	BUSY_SEL[2:0]			08h
4DA	DMA_LENGTH[23:16]								00h
4E0	-							PCLK_SEL	00h
4E1	EDGE_SEL	CYCLE_EN	SPI_CK_SEL		-	SPI_CK_DIV			06h
4E2	RG_DVIDT0[15:8]								00h
4E3	RG_DVIDT0[7:0]								90h
4E4	RG_DVIDT1[15:8]								00h
4E5	RG_DVIDT1[7:0]								90h
4E6	RG_DVIDT2[15:8]								00h
4E7	RG_DVIDT2[7:0]								90h
4E8	RG_DVIDT3[15:8]								00h
4E9	RG_DVIDT3[7:0]								0Ch
4EA	RG_DVIDT4[15:8]								00h
4EB	RG_DVIDT4[7:0]								0Ch
4EC	-								00h

MEASUREMENT

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
500	-					MEA_WIN_H_ST [10:8]			00h
501	MEA_WIN_H_ST [7:0]								20h
502	-				MEA_WIN_H_LEN [11:8]				01h
503	MEA_WIN_H_LEN [7:0]								E0h
504	-					MEA_WIN_V_ST [10:8]			00h
505	MEA_WIN_V_ST [7:0]								20h
506	-					MEA_WIN_V_LEN [10:8]			00h
507	MEA_WIN_V_LEN [7:0]								DAh
508	MEAS_SEL		-		FIELD_SEL		RD_LOCK	START M	00h
509	SEL_27M	NOISE_MASK [2:0]			ERR_TOLER [2:0]			ENDET	00h
50A	EDGE_ADJ	-			ENALU	NOFSEL [1:0]		DE_MEA	00h
50B	THRESHOLD_FOR_ACT_DET [7:0]								8Ch
510	-			PHASE_R [28:24]					-
511 512 513	PHASE_R [23:0]								-
514	-			PHASE_G [28:24]					-
515 516 517	PHASE_G [23:0]								-
518	-			PHASE_B [28:24]					-
519 51A 51B	PHASE_B [23:0]								-
51C	MIN_R [7:0]								-
51D	MIN_G [7:0]								-
51E	MIN_B [7:0]								-
51F	MAX_R [7:0]								-
520	MAX_G [7:0]								-
521	MAX_B [7:0]								-
522	-					V_PERIOD [10:8]			-
523	V_PERIOD [7:0]								-
524 525	H_PERIOD [15:0]								-
526	-				H_RISE_TO_FALL [11:8]				-
527	H_RISE_TO_FALL 7:0]								-
528	-				H_RISE_TO_ACT_END [11:8]				-
529	H_RISE_TO_ACT_END [11:0]								-
52A	-					V_RISE_TO_FALL [10:8]			-
52B	V_RISE_TO_FALL [7:0]								-
52C	-				V_RISE_TO_FALL [11:8]				-
52D	V_RISE_TO_FALL [7:0]								-
52E	-				H_ACT_ST_1 [11:8]				-
52F	H_ACT_ST_1 [7:0]								-
530	-				H_ACT_ST_2 [11:8]				-
531	H_ACT_ST_2 [7:0]								-
532	-				H_ACT_END_MIN [11:8]				-
533	H_ACT_END_MIN [7:0]								-
534	-				H_ACT_END_MAX [11:8]				-
535	H_ACT_END_MAX [7:0]								-

Index (HEX)	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	Reset value
536	-					V_ACT_ST_1 [10:8]			-
537	V_ACT_ST_1 [7:0]								-
538	-					V_ACT_ST_2 [10:8]			-
539	V_ACT_ST_2 [7:0]								-
53A	-					V_ACT_END_1 [10:8]			-
53B	V_ACT_END_1 [7:0]								-
53C	-					V_ACT_END_2 [10:8]			-
53D	V_ACT_END_2 [7:0]								-
540	LUM_MIN [7:0]								-
541	LUM_MAX [7:0]								-
542	LUM_AVE [7:0]								-
543	V_ACT_END_2 [23:0]								-
544									
545									

SPECIAL FUNCTION REGISTER

0X9A	RG_PGMBASE_ADR[7:0]						00h
0X9B	-					CACHE_EN	00h
0XFA	INT14~INT7 Flag						00h
0XFB	INT14~INT7 Enable						00h
0XFC	INT14~INT7 Priority						00h
0XFD	INT14~INT7 Edge/Level						00h
0XFE	INT14~INT7 Edge/Level Polarity						00h
0XE2	-	EX_TIMER2	EX_TIMER1	EX_TIMER0	-	16BIT_EN	00h
0X80	P0						FFh
0X81	SP						07h
0X82	DPL						00h
0X83	DPH						00h
0X84	DPL1						00h
0X85	DPH1						00h
0X86	DPS						00h
0X87	PCON						00h
0X88	TCON						00h
0X89	TMOD						00h
0X8A	TL0						00h
0X8B	TL1						00h
0X8C	TH0						00h
0X8D	TH1						00h
0X8E	CKCON						07h
0X90	P1						FFh
0X91	EIF						00h
0X92	WTST						00h
0X93	DPX0						00h
0X95	DPX1						00h
0X98	SCON0						00h

0X99	SBUF0	**00h**
0XA0	P2	**00h**
0XA8	IE	**00h**
0XB0	P3	**FFh**
0XB8	IP	**00h**
0XC0	SCON1	**00h**
0XC1	SBUF1	**00h**
0XC2	CCL1	**00h**
0XC3	CCH1	**00h**
0XC4	CCL2	**00h**
0XC5	CCH2	**00h**
0XC6	CCL3	**00h**
0XC7	CCH3	**00h**
0XC8	T2CON	**00h**
0XC9	T2IF	**00h**
0XCA	CRCL	**00h**
0XCB	CRCH	**00h**
0XCC	TL2	**00h**
0XCD	TH2	**00h**
0XCE	CCEN	**00h**
0XD0	PSW	**00h**
0XD8	WDCON	**00h**
0XE0	ACC	**00h**
0XE8	EIE	**00h**
0XE9	STATUS	**00h**
0XEA	MXAX	**00h**
0XEB	TA	**00h**
0XF0	B	**00h**
0XF8	EIP	**00h**
0XF9	MD0	**00h**

TW8825 Register Descriptions

0X000 – PRODUCT ID CODE REGISTER (ID)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-3	ID	R	The TW8825 Product ID code	0E
2-0	Revision	R	Revision number	4

0X002 – IRQ

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	INT7	R/W	SPI-DMA Completion	1
6	INT6	R/W	Vertical display end	1
5	INT5	R/W	Measure Status Ready	0
4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3	INT3	R/W	Vsync leading edge	1
2	INT2	R/W	Sync Changed	0
1	INT1	R/W	V Loss or H Loss Changed	1
0	INT0	R/W	Write register 0x00F	0

0X003 – IMASK

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	IMASK	R/W	Interrupt mask for IRQ status register. An “1” for any bit masks the interrupt for that specific bit.	FF

0X004 – STATUS

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2	VSCHG	R	Vsync changed	-
1	HSCHG	R	Hsync changed	-
0	VDLOS	R	Video Loss. The source selection corresponds to the IPSEL register.	-

0X006 – SRST

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	SRST	W	Chip soft reset by writing "1" to this bit. No register will be affected by this action. It is a self-resetting bit.	0
6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5	AINC	R/W	2-wire host interface auto index increment control 1 = disable 0 = enable	0
4	TCKDIV	R/W	TCCLK divider control 1 = ½ 0 = 1	0
3	TRUD	R/W	TRSP output direction 1 = TRSPT 0 = TRSPB	0
2	TCLR	R/W	TCSP output direction 1 = TCSPL 0 = TCSPR	0
1	TB	R/W	TRUDL pin control 1 = high 0 = low	0
0	LR	R/W	TCLRL pin control 1 = high 0 = low	0

0X007 – OUTPUT CTRL I

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	SWPPRT	R/W	FP data port FPR and FPB swapping control. 1 = swapped 0 = normal	0
6	SWPBIT	R/W	MSB and LSB swapped within each individual FP data port. 1 = swapped 0 = normal	0
5-4	SHFT2	R/W	FP data port bit shifting 0 = normal 1 = shift down 2-bit 2 = shift up 2-bit	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	TCONSEL	R/W	TCON pin output mode control 0 = TCON 1 = Serial RGB 2 = FP LSB data 3 = Y-ADC data 4 = C-ADC data 5 = V-ADC data 6 = test	0

0X008 – OUTPUT CTRL II

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	TCKDRV	R/W	TCCLK drive strength 0 = disable 1 = 4mA 2 = 8mA 3 = 12mA	0
5	TRI_FPD	R/W	1 = Tristate all FP data pins.	1
4	TRI_EN	R/W	1 = Tristate all output pins	1
3-0	GPOSEL	R/W	GPO pin output control 0 = Negtive IRQ controlled by IRQ and IMASK registers 1 = Positive IRQ controlled by IRQ and IMASK registers 2 = OSD Debug Signal 3 = PEN INT 4 = BT656 input detection 5 = vact2 6 = tcpolp 7 = field 8 = Low Speed Clock Out 9 = sDE (serial RGB DE) A = pwm2 output B = 0 C = 1 D = s4_hs E = RGB Sync F = sdbout	0

0X00F – INT0 WRITE PORT

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	INT0_WP	R/W	Interrupt 0 write port: Any write to this address sets the INT0 (reg0x002[0]) to “1”	00

0X01F – TEST

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	TEST	R/W	4 = dtest1 6 = dactest1 7 = dactest2 9 = cctest B = clamp test	00

0X040 – INPUT CONTROL I

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	IPHDLY	R/W	Input H cropping position control in implicit DE mode. This is a 10-bit register.	0
4	CKINP	R/W	Scaler input clock polarity control 1 = Inversion 0 = no inversion	0
3	DTVDE_EN	R/W	Enable DTVDE When this bit is set, PIN 63 becomes DTVDE input pin	0
2	DTVCK2_EN	R/W	Enable 2nd DTVCLK When this bit is set, PIN 64 becomes 2nd DTVCLK input pin	0
1-0	IPSEL	R/W	Input selection 0 = Internal decoder 1 = Analog RGB/YUV 2 = DTV	0

0X041 – INPUT CONTROL II

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5	PROG	R/W	Field control for progressive input	0
4	IMPDE	R/W	1 = implicit DE mode. It is only available in DTV input mode	0
3	IPVDET	R/W	Input V sync detection edge control 1 = falling edge 0 = rising edge	0
2	IPHDET	R/W	Input H sync detection edge control 1 = falling edge 0 = rising edge	0
1	IPFD	R/W	Input field control 1 = inversion 0 = no inversion	0
0	RGBIN	R/W	Input data format selection 1 = RGB 0 = YCbCr	0

0X042 – INPUT CROP_HI

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-4	IPVACT_HI	R/W	Input V cropping length control in number of input lines for use in implicit DE mode. This is an 11-bit register.	0
3-0	IPHACT_HI	R/W	Input H cropping length control in number of input pixels for use in implicit DE mode. This is a 12-bit register.	2

0X043 – INPUT V CROP POSITION

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	IPVDLY	R/W	Input V cropping starting position in number of lines relative to the V sync. This is used in implicit DE mode	20

0X044 – INPUT V CROP LENGTH LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	IPVACT_LO	R/W	Input V cropping length control in number of input lines for use in implicit DE mode. This is an 11-bit register.	F0

0X045 – IINPUT H CROP POSITION LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	IPHDLY_LO	R/W	Input H cropping position control relative to leading edge of H sync in implicit DE mode. This is a 10-bit register.	20

0X046 – INPUT H CROP LENGTH LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	IPHACT_LO	R/W	Input H cropping length control in number of input pixels for use in implicit DE mode. This is a 12-bit register.	D0

0X047 – BT656 DECODER CONTROL I

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	FRUN	R/W	BT656 input control 0 = External input 1 = Internal pattern generator	0
6	HZ50	R/W	Internal pattern generator field frequency control. 0 = 60 Hz 1 = 50 Hz	0
5	DTVCKP	R/W	BT656 input clock control 0 = no inversion 1 = Inversion	0
4-0	EVDELAY	R/W	BT656 input V delay control in number of lines.	0

0X048 – BT656 DECODER CONTROL II

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	NONSTA	R/W	Non-standard BT656 signal decoding.	0
5-0	EHDELAY	R/W	BT656 input H delay control in number of pixels.	0

0X04A – BT656 STATUS II

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-1	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
0	VDET656	R	BT656 input video loss detection. 0 = video detected 1 = no video input	-

DTV

0X050 – DTV INPUT CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	OFDM	R/W	Field Detection Method selection, applicable to DTV input only 0 = Use the relationship between Vsync pulse and Hsync pulse 1 = Use the Vsync rising (or falling) edge location inside or outside of the region defined by 0x054 register	0
6	RVODDP	R/W	Invert detected field signal, applicable to DTV input only	0
5	SLVSFLD	R/W	Use the rising or falling edge of Vsync for field detection, applicable to DTV input only 0 = Falling edge 1 = Rising edge	0
4	DEONLY	R/W	DE only selection, applicable to DTV only Set this bit to "1" if the input has DE but no Vsync and no Hsync.	0
3	DE_POL	R/W	Invert DE polarity, applicable to DTV only 0 = Active High 1 = Active Low	0
2	HS_POL	R/W	Invert HSYNC polarity, applicable to DTV only 0 = Active High 1 = Active Low	0
1	VS_POL	R/W	Invert VSYNC polarity, applicable to DTV only 0 = Active High 1 = Active Low	0
0	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-

0X051 – DTV INPUT CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5	DTV_DODR	R/W	DTV data order selection for 8 bit data input. See register 0x052[2-0] description for detail information.	1
4	SELDE	R/W	0 = DTVDE is used as the data enable (DE). 1 = DTVDE is used as HSYNC input	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	DTVCK_DELAY	R/W	Input clock DTVCLK delay time selection. 0 = No delay time inserted. Each increment increases the delay by 1 ns.	0

0X052 – DTV INPUT CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7–6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5	DTV_VSDL_656	R/W	ITU656 even field VSYNC delay, applicable to DTV only 0 = No delay 1 = Delay the assertion to the falling edge of “ha”	0
4	DTV_UVA656	R/W	Enable alternative Vsync generation for ITU656 input, applicable to DTV only 0 = Use “F” bit in interlaced mode, and “V” bit in progressive mode 1 = Use “V” bit in interlaced mode, and “F” bit in progressive mode	0
3	DTV_CR601	R/W	Cb/Cr data order selection, applicable to DTV only Set this bit to 1 in 8 bit 601 mode if the Cr data arrives before Cb data.	0
2-0	DTV_PRTS	R/W	Data bus routing selection for DTV For 24 bit YpbPr or 24 bit RGB DTVD[23:16] DTVD[15:8] DTVD[7:0] 0: Pr/R Y/G Pb/B 1: Pr/R Pb/B Y/G 2: Pb/B Y/G Pr/R 3: Pb/B Pr/R Y/G 4: Y/G Pb/B Pr/R 5: Y/G Pr/R Pb/B For 16 bit RGB565: Follow the table above with B and R as MSB/LSB pair. For 16 bit YPb/Pr: Follow the table above with Y and Pb. Example: If Y data is connected to DTVD[23:16] and Pb/Pr data is connected DTVD[7:0], the bus routing selection should be set to “101”. If DTV_DODR, Inde0x051 bit [5], is set, the very first DTVDE is assumed to have Pb data. On the other hand if it is reset, Index 0x052 bit [3] is used to select the order of Pb /Pr. For 8 bit Y/Pb/Pr: Follow the table above with Pr. Example: If Y/Pb/Pr data is connected to DTVD[15:8], the bus routing selection can be set to “011” or “101”. Use the table below for the correct data order. DTV_DODR Index-0x050-bit-3 Index 0x052-bit-3 Data Order 1 X 0 Pb-Y-Pr-Y 1 X 1 Pr-Y-Pb-Y 0 0 0 Pb-Y-Pr-Y 0 0 1 Pr-Y-Pb-Y 0 1 0 Y-Pb-Y-Pr 0 1 1 Y-Pr-Y-Pb	0

0X053 – DTV INPUT FORMAT

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7–4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3–0	DTV_IPFORM	R/W	DTV input format 0: Interlaced ITU656 1: Progressive ITU656 2: 8 bit 601 3: 16 bit 601 4: 24 bit 601 5: 16/18/24 bit RGB 6: ITU1120 7: SMP 702P 8: RGB565 others: N/A	3

0X054 – DTV FIELD DETECTION REGION

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	DTV_OFD_DET_END	RW	Field detection Horizontal Ending Locations, applicable to DTV only	0
3-0	DTV_OFD_DET_ST	RW	Field detection Horizontal Starting Locations, applicable to DTV only	0
			The decimal number in the “Start” column represents the starting clock count of a horizontal clock counter. The decimal number in the “End” column represents the ending clock count. A field is distinguished by either the rising/falling edge of the Vsync falls inside or outside of the region defined by the “Start” and “End” pair.	

	Start	End
0000	32	64
0001	64	128
0010	128	256
0011	192	384
0100	256	512
0101	320	640
0110	384	768
0111	448	896

	Start	End
1000	512	1024
1001	576	1152
1010	640	1280
1011	704	1408
1100	768	1536
1101	832	1664
1110	896	1792
1111	960	1920

0X056 – DTV VSYNC DELAY

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DTV_VSDELAY	R/W	Input Vsync delay, applicable to DTV only (one input hsync per increment)	0

0X057 – SEQUENTIAL RGB

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	SEQRGB_LTG	R/W	Sequential RGB alternative line data based on RGB input order 3 = G->B->R 2 = R->G->B 1 = B->R->G 0 = G->B->R	0
5-4	SEQRGB_ORDER	R/W	Sequential RGB Input order 3 = R->G->B 2 = B->R->G 1 = G->B->R 0 = R->G->B	0
3-2	SEGRGB_SEL 8BIT	R/W	Sequentiall RGB Input 8 bit selection out of [23:0] 3 = Select 8 bit for [7:0] 2 = Select 8 bit for [23:16] 1 = Select 8 bit for [15:0] 0 = Select 8 bit for [7:0]	0
1	SEQRGB_POL	R/W	0 = Sequential RGB Clock polarity disable 1 = Sequential RGB Clock polarity Inversion	0
0	SEQRGB	R/W	0 = Sequential RGB mode disable 1 Sequential RGB mode enable	0

0X05F – TEST PATTERN GENERATOR CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	TPG_EN	R/W	0 = Normal (DTV input) 1 = Test pattern generator enable	0
6-4	TPG_CSWAP	R/W	Color swap for test pattern generator 0 = RGB (default) 1 = GBR 2 = BRG 3 = RBG 4 = GRB 5 = BGR 6, 7 = N/A	0
3-0	TPG_PAT	R/W	Test pattern selection 0 = 100% white VGA sized border (1 dot thickness) with black inside 1 = VGA border (selection 0) plus H/V cross in the middle 2 = Gray scale 3 = 100% blue 4 = 100% blue (in RGB space) 5-F = 50% gray	0

0X080 – GPIO0_EN

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO0_EN	R/W	Gpio0 enable (active high)	00

0X081 – GPIO1_EN

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO1_EN	R/W	Gpio1 enable (active high)	00

0X082 – GPIO2_EN

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO2_EN	R/W	Gpio2 enable (active high)	00

0X083 – GPIO3_EN

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO3_EN	R/W	Gpio3 enable (active high)	00

0X084 – GPIO4_EN

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO4_EN	R/W	Gpio4 enable (active high)	00

0X085 – GPIO5_EN

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO5_EN	R/W	Gpio5 enable (active high)	00

0X086 – GPIO6_EN

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO6_EN	R/W	Gpio6 enable (active high)	00

0X088 – GPIO0_OE

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO0_OE	R/W	Gpio0 output enable (active high)	00

0X089 – GPIO1_OE

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO1_OE	R/W	Gpio1 output enable (active high)	00

0X08A – GPIO2_OE

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO2_OE	R/W	Gpio2 output enable (active high)	00

0X08B – GPIO3_OE

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO3_OE	R/W	Gpio3 output enable (active high)	00

0X08C – GPIO4_OE

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO4_OE	R/W	Gpio4 output enable (active high)	00

0X08D – GPIO5_OE

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO5_OE	R/W	Gpio5 output enable (active high)	00

0X08E – GPIO6_OE

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO6_OE	R/W	Gpio6 output enable (active high)	00

0X090 – GPIO0_OD

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO0_OD	R/W	Gpio0 output data	00

0X091 – GPIO1_OD

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO1_OD	R/W	Gpio1 output data	00

0X092 – GPIO2_OD

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO2_OD	R/W	Gpio2 output data	00

0X093 – GPIO3_OD

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO3_OD	R/W	Gpio3 output data	00

0X094 – GPIO4_OD

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO4_OD	R/W	Gpio4 output data	00

0X095 – GPIO5_OD

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO5_OD	R/W	Gpio5 output data	00

0X096 – GPIO6_OD

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO6_OD	R/W	Gpio6 output data	00

0X098 – GPIO0_ID

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO0_ID	R	Gpio0 input data	-

0X099 – GPIO1_ID

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO1_ID	R	Gpio1 input data	-

0X09A – GPIO2_ID

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO2_ID	R	Gpio2 input data	-

0X09B – GPIO3_ID

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO3_ID	R	Gpio3 input data	-

0X09C – GPIO4_ID

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO4_ID	R	Gpio4 input data	-

0X09D – GPIO5_ID

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO5_OD	R	Gpio5 input data	-

0X09E – GPIO6_ID

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GPIO6_ID	R	Gpio6 input data	-

0X0A0 – MBIST CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	MBIST_EN	R/W	1 = MBIST enable	0
6-0	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-

0X0A1 – MBIST I

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-3	Reserved	R	Reserved	-
2	MBISTDONE	R	1 = MBIST completed	-
1	MBISTFAIL	R	1 = MBIST failed	-
0	MBISTPASS	R	1 = MBIST successful and passed	-

0X0A2 – MBIST II

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R	Reserved	-
6	MCU_MPASS	R	MCU MBIST result	0
5-4	DEC_MPASS	R	Decoder MBIST result	0
3-0	SCL_MPASS	R	Scaler MBIST result	0

0X0A3 – MBIST III

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R	Reserved	-
5-0	SOSD_MPASS	R	SPI OSD MBIST result	-

0X0A4 – MBIST IV

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R	Reserved	-
5-3	FOSD_MPASS	R	Font OSD MBIST result	-
2-0	WAV_MPASS	R	Waver MBIAST result	-

0X0B0 – TOUCH SCREEN CONTROL I

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	PD	R/W	TSC_ADC power down control. 1 = Power Down	1
6	RST	R/W	TSC_ADC reset. It should be longer than 1 CLK cycle	0
5	START	R/W	TSC_ADC start. It should be longer than 1 CLK cycle	0
4	PEN_IRQ	R/W	PEN interrupt detected	0
3	RDY_IRQ	R/W	Ready interrupt detected	0
2-0	A	R/W	TSC Mode selection 0 = X position measurement 1 = Z1 2 = Z2 3 = Y position measurement 4 = Auxiliary 0 5 = Auxiliary 1 6 = Auxiliary 2 7 = Auxiliary 3	7

0X0B1 – TOUCH SCREEN CONTROL II

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	PDYINT_DIS	R/W	0 = Enable Ready interrupt 1 = Disable Ready interrupt	0
6	PENINT_DIS	R/W	0 = Enable Pen interrupt 1 = Disable Pen interrupt	0
5-3	R_SEL	R/W	Touch sensitivity R selection 0 = 150K 1 = 130K 2 = 110K 3 = 90K 4 = 70K 5 = 50K 6 = 30K 7 = 10K	0
2-0	TEST_ADC	R/W	ADC test mode control 0-3 = Disabled 4 = Buffered internal comparator input 5 = vmid 6 = comp out 7 = Regen clock	0

0X0B2 – TSC ADC DATA OUTPUT_HI

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	TSc_ADOUT	R	TSC_ADOUT[11-4]	00

0X0B3 – TSC ADC DATA OUTPUT_LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	TSc_ADOUT	R	TSC_ADOUT[3-0]	-

0X0B4 – TSC ADC SAMPLE AND CLOCK

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3	CONTI_SMP	R/W	0 = Sampling start by register START command 1 = Continuous sampling for TSC_ADC regardless of the START command	0
2-0	TSC_CKSEL	R/W	TSC_ADC clock selection 0 = Divide by 2 1 = Divide by 4 2 = Divide by 8 3 = Divide by 16 4 = Divide by 32 5 = Divide by 64 6 = Divide by 128 7 = Divide by 256	0

0X0D4 – LOPOR REGISTERS

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	XTAL_PD	R/W	Crystal Power Down Control, control through PIN “MCU P2.7”.	0
6-3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2	PL_LSO	R/W	LSO power down control	0
1	DIS_DLY	R/W	1 = disable delay count for POR	0
0	PL_LSO	R/W	LSO power down control	0

0X0D6 – TCLK AND PWM CNTL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
6-4	TCCLK_O_SEL	R/W	TCCLK output delay control	0
3-0	PWM_EN	R/W	PWM Enable. { PWM_4, PWM_3, PWM_2, PWM_1}	0

0X0D7 – FPWM3_LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	FPWM3[7-0]	R/W	PWM3 frequency control LSB. A 10-bit register. Freq = 27MHz / 256 / FPWM3	00

0X0D8 – DPWM3

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DPWM3	R/W	PWM3 Duty cycle control. Duty = (DPWM3 / 256) %	80

0X0D9 – FPWM4_LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	FPWM4[7-0]	R/W	PWM4 frequency control LSB. A 10-bit register. Freq = 27MHz / 256 / FPWM4	00

0X0DA – DPWM4

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DPWM4	R/W	PWM4 Duty cycle control. Duty = (DPWM4 / 256) %	80

0X0DB – FPWM_HI

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	FPWM4[9-8]	R/W	PWM4 frequency control MSB. A 10-bit register.	1
5-4	FPWM3[9-8]	R/W	PWM3 frequency control MSB. A 10-bit register.	1
3-2	FPWM2[9-8]	R/W	PWM2 frequency control MSB. A 10-bit register.	1
1-0	FPWM1[9-8]	R/W	PWM1 frequency control MSB. A 10-bit register.	1

0X0DC – FPWM1_LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	FPWM1[7-0]	R/W	PWM1 frequency control LSB. A 10-bit register. Freq = 27MHz / 256 / FPWM1	00

0X0DD – DPWM1

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DPWM1	R/W	PWM1 Duty cycle control. Duty = (DPWM1 / 256) %	80

0X0DE – FPWM2_LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	FPWM2[7-0]	R/W	PWM2 frequency control LSB. A 10-bit register. Freq = 27MHz / 256 / FPWM2	00

0X0DF – DPWM2

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DPWM2	R/W	PWM2 Duty cycle control. Duty = (DPWM2 / 256) %	80

0X0E0 – LEDC CONTROL I

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	LED_OVEN	R/W	Over voltage feedback control 0 = disable 1 = enable	1
6	LED_OIEN	R/W	Over current feedback control 0 = disable 1 = enable	1
5	LED_UIEN	R/W	Protection control 0 = disable 1 = enable	1
4	LED_FBEN	R/W	LEDC feedback loop control 0 = open loop 1 = close loop	1
3-2	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
1	LEDA_PD	R/W	LEDC Analog block power down. 0 = Analog block power up. 1 = Analog block power down.	1
0	LEDC_EN	R/W	LEDC digital block enable control 0 = LEDC digital block disable. 1 = LEDC digital block enable.	0

0X0E1 – LEDC SENSE CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	VFB	R/W	Lamp voltage threshold from 0.25V to 2.05V in 0.12V per step. 0 = 0.25V ... F = 2.05V	7
3-0	VOP	R/W	Over voltage threshold control. Factory use only.	7

0X0E2 – LEDC CONTROL II

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5-4	LEDC_ST	R	LEDC status	-
3-0	LSTP	R/W	LEDC feedback gain control with “1h” being the smallest gain.	4

0X0E3 – LEDC PWM

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	LEDC_FPWM	R/W	LEDC PWM control frequency FPWM[6:0] : LED PWM (13.5MHz / Fpwm)	40

0X0E4 – LEDC DIM FREQUENCY

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	LEDC_FDIM	R/W	LEDC dimming frequency control. 13.18KHz / Fdim	84

0X0E5 – LEDC DIM CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	DMODE	R/W	0 = LEDC digital output disable 1 = LEDC digital output enable	0
6-0	LEDC_DDIM	R/W	LED dimming control 0 = Full brightness 7F = Lowest brightness	0

0X0E6 – LEDC PWMTOP

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	PWMTOP	R/W	Factory use only	20

0X0E8 – DCDC CONTROL I

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	DC_OVEN	R/W	Over voltage feedback control 0 = disable 1 = enable	1
6	DC_OIEN	R/W	Over current feedback control 0 = disable 1 = enable	1
5	DC_UIEN	R/W	Under current feedback control 0 = disable 1 = enable	1
4	DC_FBEN	R/W	CCFL feedback loop control 0 = open loop 1 = close loop	1
3	DCOM_PD	R/W	VCOM DC block power down. 0 = VCOM DC block power up. 1 = VCOM DC block power down.	0
2	DCOMA_PD	R/W	VCOM AMP block power down. 0 = VCOM AMP block power up. 1 = VCOM AMP block power down.	0
1	DCA_PD	R/W	DC sense block power down. 0 = Sense block power up. 1 = Sense block power down.	1
0	DC_EN	R/W	DC digital block enable control 0 = DC converter digital block disable. 1 = DC converter digital block enable.	0

0X0E9 – DCDC SENSE CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-2	DC_FB	R/W	FB sense threshold control 0 =1.48V 1 = 1.38V 2 = 1.28V 3 = 1.18V	2
1-0	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-

0X0EA – DCDC CONTROL II

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	DC_LMT	R/W	DCDC Limit	0
6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5-4	DC_ST	R	DCDC status	-
3-0	DC_LSTP	R/W	DCDC feedback gain control with “1h” being the smallest gain.	4

0X0EB – DCDC PWM

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DC_FPWM	R/W	DCDC PWM control frequency FPWM[7:0] : LED PWM (13.5MHz / Fpwm)	40

0X0EC – DCDC PWMTOP

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DC_PWMTOP	R/W	Factory use only	20

0X0ED – VCOM-DC OFFSET CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	VC-OFFSET	R/W	VCOM DC output offset control from 0.67V to 2.64V	80

0X0EE – VCOM-AC AMP CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6	VCOM_IREF	R/W	VCOM IREF control. Factory use only	0
5-0	VCOM_AMP	R/W	VCOM-AC amplitude control from 0 to 3.3V	20

0X0F6 – CLOCK_DIV

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5-4	SPICLK_DIV	R/W	These bits control the SPI clock divider as follow. 0 = 1 1 = ½ 2 = 1/3 3 = Reserved	0
3-2	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
1-0	PCLK_DIV	R/W	These bits control the pclk divider as follow 0 = 1 1 = ½ 2 = ¼ 3 = 1/8	0

0X0F7 – SSPLL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6	EDGE_SEL_P	R/W	Edge selection for SSPLL. Factory use only	0
5-4	SSPLL_CP_X4	R/W	SSPLL_X4 CP selection. Factory use only. 1uA / 5uA / 10uA / 15uA	1
3-2	SSPLL_LP_X4	R/W	SSPLL_X4 LP selection among 80K to 20K. Factory use only.	1
1-0	SSPLL_LP_X8	R/W	SSPLL_X8 LP selection among 18K to 0.8K. Factory use only.	2

0X0F8 – SSPLL CONTROL REGISTERS

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	FPLL[19-16]	R/W	Part of a 20-bit register that control the PLL center frequency as below. PLL Oscillation frequency = 108MHz * FPLL / 2 ^ 17 / 2^ POST	1

0X0F9 – SSPLL FREQUENCY CONTROL REGISTERS

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	FPLL[15-8]	R/W	Part of a 20-bit register that control the PLL center frequency as below. PLL Oscillation frequency = 108MHz * FPLL / 2 ^ 17 / 2^ POST	20

0X0FA – SSPLL FREQUENCY CONTROL REGISTERS

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	FPLL[7-0]	R/W	Part of a 20-bit register that control the PLL center frequency as below. PLL Oscillation frequency = 108MHz * FPLL / 2 ^ 17 / 2^ POST	00

0X0FB – SSPLL MODULATION FREQUENCY CONTROL REGISTERS

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	FSS[7-0]	R/W	Spread spectrum modulation frequency = 27MHz * FSS / 2^16	40

0X0FC – SSPLL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	PD_SSPLL	R/W	PD_SSPLL, PLL power down control 1 = Power Down	1
6-4	SSD	R/W	Spread spectrum gain divider. See SSG description.	3
3-0	SSG	R/W	Spread Spectrum gain control. The frequency deviation is controller by a center spreading sawtooth waveform. The controlling frequency is determined by FSS and its associated equation. The percentage of peak-to-peak spread or deviation of the center frequency is determined by the following equation. DEVpp = SSG * 2^8 / (FPLL * 2^SSD) * 100 %	0

0X0FD – SSPLL ANALOG CONTROL REGISTERS

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	POST	R/W	SSPLL post divider 0 = 1 1 = 1/2 2 = 1/4 3 = 1/8 Set PLL post divider larger than 1 is recommended	0
5-4	VCO	R/W	VCO Range control. 0 = 13.5 ~ 27MHz 2 = 54 ~ 108MHz 1 = 27 ~ 54 MHz 3 = 108 ~ 216MHz	1
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	IPMP	R/W	Charge pump currents (uA) 0 = 1.5 1 = 2.5 2 = 5 3 = 10 4 = 20 5 = 40 6 = 80 7 = 160	1

DECODER

0X101 – CHIP STATUS REGISTER (CSTATUS)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	VDLOSS	R	1 = Video not present. (sync is not detected in number of consecutive line periods specified by MISSCNT register) 0 = Video detected.	-
6	HLOCK	R	1 = Horizontal sync PLL is locked to the incoming video source. 0 = Horizontal sync PLL is not locked.	-
5	SLOCK	R	1 = Sub-carrier PLL is locked to the incoming video source. 0 = Sub-carrier PLL is not locked.	-
4	FIELD	R	0 = Odd field is being decoded. 1 = Even field is being decoded.	-
3	VLOCK	R	1 = Vertical logic is locked to the incoming video source. 0 = Vertical logic is not locked.	-
2	Reserved	R	Reserved	-
1	MONO	R	1 = No color burst signal detected. 0 = Color burst signal detected.	-
0	DET50	R	0 = 60Hz source detected 1 = 50Hz source detected The actual vertical scanning frequency depends on the current standard invoked.	-

0X102 – INPUT FORMAT (INFORM)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7,1	CSEL	R/W	These two bits select the C channel input 0 = CIN0 1 = CIN1 2 = CIN2 3 = N/A	0
6	FC27	R/W	1 = Input crystal clock frequency is 27MHz. 0 = Square pixel mode. Must use 24.54MHz for 60Hz field rate source or 29.5MHz for 50Hz field rate source.	1
5-4	IFSEL	R/W	0 = Composite video decoding 1 = S-video decoding 2 = Component video decoding (Interlace input) 3 = Component video decoding (Progressive input)	0
3-2	YSEL	R/W	These two bits control the input video selection. It selects the composite video source or Luma source. 0 = YIN0 1 = YIN1 2 = YIN2 3 = YIN3	0
0	VSEL	R/W	This bit select the V channel input 0 = VIN0 1 = VIN1	0

0X104 – HSYNC DELAY CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-5	CKHY	R/W	Color killer time constant 0 = Fastest 3 = Slowest	0
4-0	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-

0X105

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5	PD_MIX	R/W	0 = Enable YOUT buffer 1 = Disable YOUT buffer	0
4	MIX	R/W	YC mix control for analog YOUT. 0 = Y output only 1 = Mixing of Y and C	0
3	FBPY	R/W	0 = Disable Y channel anti-aliasing filter (RGB mode) 1 = Enable Y channel anti-aliasing filter (decoder mode)	0
2	FBPC	R/W	0 = Disable C channel anti-aliasing filter (RGB mode) 1 = Enable C channel anti-aliasing filter (decoder mode)	0
1	FBPV	R/W	0 = Disable V channel anti-aliasing filter (RGB mode) 1 = Enable V channel anti-aliasing filter (decoder mode)	0
0	DEC_SEL	R/W	AFE control selection 0 = RGB input mode 1 = Decoder input mode	0

0X106 – ANALOG CONTROL REGISTER (ACNTL)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6	IREF	R/W	0 = Internal current reference 1. 1 = Internal current reference 2.	0
5	VREF	R/W	0 = Internal voltage reference. 1 = Internal voltage reference shut down.	0
4	AGC_EN	R/W	0 = AGC loop function enabled. 1 = AGC loop function disabled. Gain is set to by AGCGAIN.	0
3	CLK_PDN	R/W	0 = Normal clock operation. 1 = 27 MHz clock in power down mode.	0
2	Y_PDN	R/W	0 = Luma ADC in normal operation. 1 = Luma ADC in power down mode.	0
1	C_PDN	R/W	0 = Chroma ADC in normal operation. 1 = Chroma ADC in power down mode.	0
0	V_PDN	R/W	0 = V channel ADC in normal operation. 1 = V channel ADC in power down mode.	0

0X107 – CROPPING REGISTER, HIGH (CROP_HI)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	VDELAY_HI	R/W	Bit[9:8] of the 10-bit Vertical Delay register.	0
5-4	VACTIVE_HI	R/W	Bit[9:8] of the 10-bit VACTIVE register. Refer to description on Reg0x109 for its shadow register.	1
3-2	HDELAY_HI	R/W	Bit[9:8] of the 10-bit Horizontal Delay register.	0
1-0	HACTIVE_HI	R/W	Bit[9:8] of the 10-bit HACTIVE register.	2

0X108 – VERTICAL DELAY REGISTER, LOW (VDELAY_LO)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	VDELAY_LO	R/W	Bit[7:0] of the 10-bit Vertical Delay register. The two MSBs are in the CROP_HI register. It defines the number of lines between the leading edge of VSYNC and the start of the active video.	12

0X109 – VERTICAL ACTIVE REGISTER, LOW (VACTIVE_LO)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	VACTIVE_LO	R/W	Bit[7:0] of the 10-bit Vertical Active register. The two MSBs are in the CROP_HI register. It defines the number of active video lines per frame output. The VACTIVE register has a shadow register for use with 50Hz source when Atreg of Reg0x11C is not set. This register can be accessed through the same index address by first changing the format standard to any 50Hz standard.	20

0X10A – HORIZONTAL DELAY REGISTER, LOW (HDELAY_LO)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	HDELAY_LO	R/W	Bit[7:0] of the 10-bit Horizontal Delay register. The two MSBs are in the CROP_HI register. It defines the number of pixels between the leading edge of the HSYNC and the start of the image cropping for active video. The HDELAY_LO register has two shadow registers for use with PAL and SECAM sources respectively. These register can be accessed using the same index address by first changing the decoding format to the corresponding standard.	0A

0X10B – HORIZONTAL ACTIVE REGISTER, LOW (HACTIVE_LO)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	HACTIVE_LO	R/W	Bit[7:0] of the 10-bit Horizontal Active register. The two MSBs are in the CROP_HI register. It defines the number of active pixels per line output.	D0

0X10C – CONTROL REGISTER I (CNTRL1)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	PBW	R/W	Combined with VTL[3], there are four different chroma bandwidth can be selected. 1 = Wide Chroma BPF BW 0 = Normal Chroma BPF BW	1
6	DEM	R/W	Color killer sensitivity 1 = Low 0 = High	1
5	PALSW	R/W	1 = PAL switch sensitivity low. 0 = PAL switch sensitivity normal.	0
4	SET7	R/W	1 = The black level is 7.5 IRE above the blank level. 0 = The black level is the same as the blank level.	0
3	COMB	R/W	1 = Adaptive comb filter on for NTSC/PAL 0 = Notch filter	1
2	HCOMP	R/W	1 = Operation mode 1. (recommended) 0 = Operation mode 0.	1
1	YCOMB	R/W	This bit controls the comb operation when there is no color burst. 1 = No comb 0 = Comb.	0
0	PDLY	R/W	PAL delay line 1 = Disable 0 = Enable	0

0X10D – CC/WSS CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5	WSSEN	R/W	0 = Disable WSS decoding 1 = Enable	0
4-0	CCODDLINE	R/W	These bits control the Closed Caption decoding line number in case of odd field	15

0X110 – BRIGHTNESS CONTROL REGISTER (BRIGHT)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BRIGHTNESS	R/W	These bits control the brightness. They have value of –128 to 127 in 2's complement form. Positive value increases brightness. A value 0 has no effect on the data.	00

0X111 – CONTRAST CONTROL REGISTER (CONTRAST)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CONTRAST	R/W	These bits control the contrast. They have value of 0 to 3.98 (FFh). A value of 100 (64h) yields a gain of 100%. The gain ranges from 0 to 255%	5C

0X112 – SHARPNESS CONTROL REGISTER I (SHARPNESS)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	SCURVE	R/W	This bit controls the center frequency of the peaking filter. The corresponding gain adjustment is HFLT. 0 = low 1 = center	0
6	VSF	R/W	Factory use only	0
5-4	CTI	R/W	Color transient improvement level control. There are 4 enhancement levels with 0 being the lowest and 3 being the highest.	1
3-0	SHARP	R/W	These bits control the amount of sharpness enhancement on the luminance signals. There are 16 levels of control with '0' having no effect on the output image and '15' being the strongest.	1

0X113 – CHROMA (U) GAIN REGISTER (SAT_U)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	SAT_U	R/W	These bits control the digital gain adjustment to the U (or Cb) component of the digital video signal. The color saturation can be adjusted by adjusting the U and V color gain components by the same amount in the normal situation. The U and V can also be adjusted independently to provide greater flexibility. The range of adjustment is 0 to 200%.	80

0X114 – CHROMA (V) GAIN REGISTER (SAT_V)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	SAT_V	R/W	These bits control the digital gain adjustment to the V (or Cr) component of the digital video signal. The color saturation can be adjusted by adjusting the U and V color gain components by the same amount in the normal situation. The U and V can also be adjusted independently to provide greater flexibility. The range of adjustment is 0 to 200%.	80

0X115 – HUE CONTROL REGISTER (HUE)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	HUE	R/W	These bits control the color hue. It is in 2's complement form with 0 being the center value. Positive value results in red hue and negative value gives green hue.	00

0X117 – VERTICAL PEAKING CONTROL I

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	SHCOR	R/W	These bits provide coring function for the sharpness control.	4
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	VSHP	R/W	Vertical peaking gain control	0

0X118 – CORING CONTROL REGISTER (CORING)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	CTCOR	R/W	These bits control the coring function for the CTI. It has internal step size of 2.	1
5-4	CCOR	R/W	These bits control the low level coring function for the Cb/Cr output.	0
3-2	VCOR	R/W	These bits control the coring function of the vertical peaking logic. It has an internal step size of 2.	1
1-0	CIF	R/W	These bits control the IF compensation level. 0 = None 1 = 1.5 dB 2 = 3 dB 3 = 6 dB	0

0X11A – CC/EDS STATUS REGISTER (CC_STATUS)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	CCVLDEN	R/W	Reserved	-
6	EDS_EN	R/W	0 = EDS data is not transferred to the CC_DATA FIFO. 1 = EDS data is transferred to the CC_DATA FIFO.	0
5	CC_EN	R/W	0 = CC data is not transferred to the CC_DATA FIFO. 1 = CC data is transferred to the CC_DATA FIFO.	0
4	PARITY	R	0 = Data in CC_DATA has no error. 1 = Data in CC_DATA has odd parity error.	-
3	FF_OVF	R	0 = An overflow has not occurred. 1 = An overflow has occurred in the CC_DATA FIFO.	-

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
2	FF_EMP	R	0 = CC_DATA FIFO is empty. 1 = CC_DATA FIFO has data available.	-
1	CC_EDS	R	0 = Closed caption data is in CC_DATA register. 1 = Extended data service data is in CC_DATA register.	-
0	LO_HI	R	0 = Low byte of the 16-bit word is in the CC_DATA register. 1 = High byte of the 16-bit word is in the CC_DATA register.	-

0X11B – CC/EDS DATA REGISTER (CC_DATA)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CC_DATA	R	These bits store the incoming closed caption or even field closed caption data.	-

0X11C – STANDARD SELECTION (SDT)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	DETSTUS	R	0 = Idle 1 = detection in progress	-
6-4	STDNOW	R	Current standard invoked 0 = NTSC(M) 1 = PAL (B,D,G,H,I) 2 = SECAM 3 = NTSC4.43 4 = PAL (M) 5 = PAL (CN) 6 = PAL 60 7 = N/A	-
3	ATREG	R/W	1 = Disable the shadow registers. 0 = Enable VACTIVE and HDELAY shadow registers value depending on standard	0
2-0	STANDARD	R/W	Standard selection 0 = NTSC(M) 1 = PAL (B,D,G,H,I) 2 = SECAM 3 = NTSC4.43 4 = PAL (M) 5 = PAL (CN) 6 = PAL 60 7 = Auto detection	7

0X11D – STANDARD RECOGNITION (SDTR)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	ATSTART	R/W	Writing 1 to this bit will manually initiate the auto format detection process. This bit is a self-resetting bit.	0
6	PAL6_EN	R/W	1 = enable recognition of PAL60. 0 = disable recognition.	1
5	PALN_EN	R/W	1 = enable recognition of PAL (CN). 0 = disable recognition.	1
4	PALM_EN	R/W	1 = enable recognition of PAL (M). 0 = disable recognition.	1
3	NT44_EN	R/W	1 = enable recognition of NTSC 4.43. 0 = disable recognition.	1
2	SEC_EN	R/W	1 = enable recognition of SECAM. 0 = disable recognition.	1
1	PALB_EN	R/W	1 = enable recognition of PAL (B,D,G,H,I). 0 = disable recognition.	1

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
0	NTSC_EN	R/W	1 = enable recognition of NTSC (M). 0 = disable recognition.	1

0X11E – COMPONENT VIDEO FORMAT (CVFMT)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	RSV	R	Reserved	-
6-4	CVSTD	R	Component video input format detection. 0 = 480i 1 = 576i 2 = 480p 3 = 576p others = NA	-
3-0	CVFMT	R/W	Component video format selection. 0 = 480i 1 = 576i 2 = 480p 3 = 576p 8 = Auto others = N/A	0

0X120 – CLAMPING GAIN (CLMPG)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	CLPEND	R/W	These 4 bits set the end time of the clamping pulse in the increment of 8 system clocks. The clamping time is determined by this together with CLPST.	5
3-0	CLPST	R/W	These 4 bits set the start time of the clamping pulse in the increment of 8 system clocks. It is referenced to PCLAMP position.	0

0X121 – INDIVIDUAL AGC GAIN (IAGC)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	NMGAIN	R/W	These bits control the normal AGC loop maximum correction value.	2
3-1	WPGAIN	R/W	Peak AGC loop gain control.	1
0	AGCGAIN8	R/W	This bit is the MSB of the 9-bit register that controls the AGC gain when AGC loop is disabled.	0

0X122 – AGC GAIN (AGCGAIN)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	AGCGAIN	R/W	These bits are the lower 8 bits of the 9-bit register that controls the AGC gain when AGC loop is disabled.	F0

0X123 – WHITE PEAK THRESHOLD (PEAKWT)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	PEAKWT	R/W	These bits control the white peak detection threshold.	D8

0X124– CLAMP LEVEL (CLMPL)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	CLMPLD	R/W	0 = Clamping level is set by CLMPL. 1 = Clamping level preset at 60d.	1
6-0	CLMPL	R/W	These bits determine the clamping level of the Y channel.	3C

0X125– SYNC AMPLITUDE (SYNCT)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	SYNCTD	R/W	0 = Reference sync amplitude is set by SYNCT. 1 = Reference sync amplitude is preset to 38h.	1
6-0	SYNCT	R/W	These bits determine the standard sync pulse amplitude for AGC reference.	38

0X126 – SYNC MISS COUNT REGISTER (MISSCNT)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	MISSCNT	R/W	These bits set the threshold for horizontal sync miss count threshold.	4
3-0	HSWIN	R/W	These bits set the size for the horizontal sync detection window.	4

0X127 – CLAMP POSITION REGISTER (PCLAMP)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	PCLAMP	R/W	These bits set the clamping position from the PLL sync edge	38

0X128 – VERTICAL CONTROL I

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	VLCKI	R/W	Vertical lock in time. 0 = Fastest 3 = Slowest.	0
5-4	VLCKO	R/W	Vertical lock out time. 0 = Fastest 3 = Slowest.	0
3	VMODE	R/W	Vertical detection window. 0 = Vertical count down mode 1 = Search mode	0
2	DETV	R/W	0 = Normal Vsync logic 1 = recommended for special application only	0
1	AFLD	R/W	Auto field generation control 0 = Off 1 = On	0
0	VINT	R/W	Vertical integration time control. 0 = Short 1 = Normal	0

0X129 – VERTICAL CONTROL II

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	BSHT	R/W	Burst PLL center frequency control.	0
4-0	VSHT	R/W	Vsync output delay control in the increment of half line length	0

0X12A – COLOR KILLER LEVEL CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	CKILMAX	R/W	These bits control the amount of color killer hysteresis. The hysteresis amount is proportional to the value.	1
5-0	CKILMIN	R/W	These bits control the color killer threshold. Larger value gives lower killer level.	38

0X12B – COMB FILTER CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	FCOMB	R/W	1 = Non-adaptive comb 0 = Adaptive comb.	0
6-4	HTL	R/W	Adaptive Comb filter control (factory use only).	4
3	VTL1	R/W	Comb filter bandwidth control	0
2-0	VTL	R/W	Adaptive Comb filter threshold control (factory use only)	4

0X12C – LUMA DELAY AND HFILTER CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	CKLM	R/W	Color Killer mode. 0 = Normal 1 = Fast (for special application)	0
6-4	YDLY	R/W	Luma delay fine adjustment. This 2's complement number provides –4 to +3 unit delay control.	3
3-0	HFLT	R/W	Peaking control 2. The peaking curve is controlled by SCURVE bit.	0

0X12D – MISCELLANEOUS CONTROL REGISTER I (MISC1)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	HPLC	R/W	Reserved	-
6	EVCNT	R/W	0 = Normal operation 1 = Even field counter in special mode	0
5	PALC	R/W	Reserved	-
4	SDET	R/W	ID detection sensitivity. "1" is recommended.	1
3	TBC_EN	R/W	0 = TBC off 1 = Internal TBC enabled. (test purpose only)	0
2	BYPASS	R/W	It controls the standard detection and should be set to '1' in normal use.	1
1	SYOUT	R/W	0 = Hsync is always generated 1 = Hsync is disabled when video loss is detected	0

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
0	HADV	R/W	Reserved	-

0X12E – MISCELLANEOUS CONTROL REGISTER II (MISC2)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	HPM	R/W	Horizontal PLL acquisition time. 0 = Slow 1 = Medium 2 = Auto 3 = Fast	2
5-4	ACCT	R/W	ACC time constant 0 = No ACC 1 = Slow 2 = Medium 3 = fast	2
3-2	SPM	R/W	Burst PLL control. 0 = Slowest 1 = Slow 2 = Fast 3 = Fastest	1
1-0	CBW	R/W	Chroma low pass filter bandwidth control. 0 = Low 1 = Medium 2 = High 3 = NA	1

0X12F – MISCELLANEOUS CONTROL III (MISC3)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	NKILL	R/W	1 = Enable noisy signal color killer function in NTSC mode. 0 = Disable	1
6	PKILL	R/W	1 = Enable automatic noisy color killer function in PAL mode. 0 = Disable	1
5	SKILL	R/W	1 = Enable automatic noisy color killer function in SECAM mode. 0 = Disable	1
4	CBAL	R/W	0 = Normal output 1 = special output mode.	0
3	FCS	R/W	1 = Force decoder output value determined by CCS. 0 = Disable	0
2	LCS	R/W	1 = Enable pre-determined output value indicated by CCS when video loss is detected. 0 = Disable	0
1	CCS	R/W	When FCS is set high or video loss condition is detected when LCS is set high, one of two colors display can be selected. 1 = Blue color 0 = Black	0
0	BST	R/W	1 = Enable blue stretch. 0 = Disable	0

0X131 – CHIP STATUS II (CSTATUS2)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	VCR	R	VCR signal indicator	-
6	WKAIR	R	Weak signal indicator 2	-
5	WKAIR1	R	Weak signal indicator1	-
4	VSTD	R	Standard line per field indicator	-
3	NINTL	R	Non-interlaced signal indicator	-
2	WSSDET	R	1 = WSS data detected 0 = Not detected.	-
1	EDSDET	R	1 = EDS data detected 0 = Not detected.	-
0	CCDET	R	1 = CC data detected 0 = Not detected.	-

0X132 – H MONITOR (HFREF)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	HFREF, etc.	R	Horizontal line frequency indicator HREF[9:2] / GVAL[8:1] / PHERRDO / CGAINO / BAMPO / MINAVG / SYTHRD / SYAMP	-

0X133 – CLAMP MODE(CLMD)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	FRM	R/W	Free run mode. 0/1 = Auto mode 2 = 60 Hz 3 = 50 Hz	0
5-4	YNR	R/W	Y HF Noise Reduction. 0 = None 1 = Smallest 2 = Small 3 = Medium	0
3-2	CLMD	R/W	Clamping mode control. 0 = Sync top 1 = Auto 2 = Pedestal 3 = NA	1
1-0	PSP	R/W	Slice level. 0 = Low 1 = Medium 2 = High 3 = NA	1

0X134 – ID DETECTION CONTROL (NSEN/SSEN/PSEN/WKTH)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	INDEX	R/W	These two bits indicate which of the four lower 6-bit registers is currently being controlled. The write sequence is a two steps process unless the same register is written. A write of {ID,000000} selects one of the four registers to be written. A subsequent write will actually write into the register.	0
5-0	NSEN / SSEN / PSEN / WKTH	R/W	IDX = 0 controls the NTSC ID detection sensitivity (NSEN). IDX = 1 controls the SECAM ID detection sensitivity (SSEN). IDX = 2 controls the PAL ID detection sensitivity (PSEN). IDX = 3 controls the weak signal detection sensitivity (WKTH).	1A/ 20 / 1C / 2A

0X135 – CLAMP CONTROL (CLCNTL)

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	CTEST	R/W	Clamping control for debug use.	0
6	YCLEN	R/W	0 = Enable Y channel clamp 1 = Disable	0
5	CCLEN	R/W	0 = Enable C channel clamp 1 = Disable	0
4	VCLEN	R/W	0 = Enable V channel clamp 1 = Disable	0
3	GTEST	R/W	0 = Normal operation 1 = Test	0
2	VLPF	R/W	Sync filter bandwidth control	0
1	CKLY	R/W	Clamping current control 1.	0
0	CKLC	R/W	Clamping current control 2.	0

0X140 – WSS0

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5-0	WSS0	R	These are the sliced WSS data bit 19 to 14	-

0X141 – WSS1

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	CRCERR	R	This is the CRC error indicator for 525-line WSS 0 = No CRC error 1 = CRC error	-
6	WSSFLD	R	These bit indicates the detected WSS field information 0 = Odd 1 = Even	-
5-0	WSS1	R	These bits represent the sliced WSS data bit 13 to 8.	-

0X142 – WSS2

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WSS2	R	These bits represent the sliced WSS bit 7 to 0.	-

ADC/LLPLL CONFIGURATION REGISTERS

0X1C0 – LLPLL INPUT CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	INP_SEL	R/W	Sync on Green Input Select 0 = SOG0 1 = SOG1 2~3 = not used	0
5	CS_INV	R/W	Polarity control for Csync detection circuitry. An active low is needed. 0 = No Inversion 1 = Inversion	0
4	CS_SEL	R/W	PLL reference input selection 0 = Slicer or HSYNC 1 = CS_PAS	0
3	SOG_SEL	R/W	CSYNC source selection 0 = SOG Slicer 1 = HSYNC	0
2	HS_POL	R/W	PLL reference input polarity 0 = Inversion 1 = Normal	0
1	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
0	CK_SEL	R/W	ADC clock selection 0 = Select PLL clock 1 = Select oscillator clock	0

0X1C1 – LLPLL INPUT DETECTION REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	VS_POL	R	Detected VSYNC polarity 0 = Low active	-
6	HS_POL	R	Detected HSYNC polarity 0 = Low active	-
5	VS_DET	R	VSYNC pulse detection status, 1 = detected.	-
4	HS_DET	R	HSYNC pulse detection status	-
3	CS_DET	R	Composite Sync detection status	-
2-0	DET_FMT	R	Input source format detection in the case of composite sync. 0 = 480i 1 = 576i 2 = 480p 3 = 576p 4 = 1080i 5 = 720p 6 = 1080p 7 = none of above	-

0X1C2 – LLPLL CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	LLC_POST	R/W	PLL post divider 0 = 1 1 = ½ 2 = ¼ 3 = 1/8	0
5-4	LLC_VCO	R/W	VCO range select (MHz) 0 = 5 ~ 27MHz 2 = 20 ~ 108MHz 1 = 10 ~ 54 MHz 3 = 40 ~ 216MHz	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	LLC_IPMP	R/W	Charge pump currents (uA) 0 = 1.5 1 = 2.5 2 = 5 3 = 10 4 = 20 5 = 40 6 = 80 7 = 160	1

0X1C3 – LLPLL DIVIDER HIGH REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	PLL_ACKN[11:8]	R/W	PLL feedback divider. A 12-bit register.	3

0X1C4 – LLPLL DIVIDER LOW REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	PLL_ACKN[7:0]	R/W	PLL feedback divider. A 12-bit register.	5A

0X1C5 – LLPLL CLOCK PHASE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
4-0	LLC_PHA	R/W	This 5bit value adjusts the sampling phase in 32 steps across on pixel time. Each step represents an 11.25 degree shift in sampling phase.	00

0X1C6 – LLPLL LOOP CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	LLC_ACPL	R/W	PLL loop control 0 = Closed Loop 1 = Open Loop	0
6-4	LLC_APG	R/W	PLL loop gain control	2
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	LLC_APZ	R/W	PLL filter bandwidth control. Larger value has lower bandwidth.	0

0X1C7 – LLPLL VCO CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	LLC_ACKI [11-8]	R/W	PLL VCO nominal frequency. A 12-bit register. Factory use only.	4

0X1C8 – LLPLL VCO CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	LLC_ACKI[7-0]	R/W	PLL_VCO nominal frequency. A 12-bit register. Factory use only.	00

0X1C9 – LLPLL PRE COAST REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	PRE_COAST	R/W	Sets the number of HSYNC periods that coast is active before VSYNC edge.	06

0X1CA – LLPLL POST COAST REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	POST_COAST	R/W	Sets the number of HSYNC periods that coast is active after VSYNC edge.	06

0X1CB – SOG THRESHOLD REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	PUSOG	R/W	SOG power down control 1 = power up 0 = Power down	0
6	PUPLL	R/W	PLL power down control, 1 = power up 0 = power down	0
5	COAST_EN	R/W	PLL coast function control. 1 = Enable 0 = disable	1
4-0	SOG_TH	R/W	SOG slicer threshold control This bits control the comparator threshold of the SOG slicer in 10mV per step. A setting value of 00h equals 320mV and a setting value is 1Fh equals 10mV.	10

0X1CC – SCALER SYNC SELECTION REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	RGB_CLK_DELAY_CTL	R/W	RGB CLK Delay Control	0
4	VSY_SEL	R/W	Active VSYNC select 0 = Composite Sync Separation Output 1 = VSYNC input pin	0
3-2	HSY_SEL	R/W	Active HSYNC select 0, 1 = HSO 2 = Hsync input from pin 3 = Extracted Hsync from Csync input	0
1	VSY_POLC	R/W	Selected VSYNC output polarity control 0 = No inversion 1 = Inversion	0
0	HSY_POLC	R/W	Selected HSYNC output polarity control 0 = No inversion 1 = Inversion	0

0X1CD – PLL INITIALIZATION REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	CP_X4	R/W	CP_X4 selection for LLPLL	1
5-4	LP_X4	R/W	LP_X4 selection for LLPLL	1
3-2	LP_X8	R/W	LP_X8 selection for LLPLL	1
1	PCLK_PHASE	R/W	PCLK Phase	0
0	INIT	R/W	PLL initialization, self-resetting	0

0X1D0 – CLAMP GAIN CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2	GAINY[8]	R/W	Y channel gain adjustment. Bit 8 of a 9-bit register.	0
1	GAINC[8]	R/W	C channel gain adjustment. Bit 8 of a 9-bit register.	0
0	GAINV[8]	R/W	V channel gain adjustment. Bit 8 of a 9-bit register.	0

0X1D1 – Y CHANNEL GAIN ADJUST REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GAINY[7-0]	R/W	Y channel gain adjustment. Bit 7 to 0 of a 9-bit register.	F0

0X1D2 – C CHANNEL GAIN ADJUST REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GAINC[7-0]	R/W	C channel gain adjustment. Bit 7 to 0 of a 9-bit register.	F0

0X1D3 – V CHANNEL GAIN ADJUST REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GAINV[7-0]	R/W	V channel gain adjustment. Bit 7 to 0 of a 9-bit register.	F0

0X1D4 – CLAMP MODE CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	CLMODE	R/W	Clamp mode selection 0 = Manual 1 = RGB Auto	0
6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5	CL_EDGE	R/W	Clamp control reference edge relative to the H sync edges.	0
4	RGBCLKY	R/W	Clamping current control 1	0
3	RGBCLKC	R/W	Clamping current control 2	0
2	GCLEN	R/W	Green / Y channel clamp 0 = enable, 1 = disable	0
1	BCLEN	R/W	Blue / C channel clamp 0 = enable, 1 = disable	0
0	RCLEN	R/W	Red / V channel clamp 0 = enable, 1 = disable	0

0X1D5 – CLAMP START POSITION REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CL_ST	R/W	This register sets programmable clamping start position. It is start count value that after the trailing edge of the HSYNC signal.	00

0X1D6 – CLAMP STOP POSITION REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CL_END	R/W	This register sets programmable clamping stop position. Clamping duration set between start and stop position.	10

0X1D7 – CLAMP MASTER LOCATION REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CL_LOC	R/W	This bit sets the RGB(YCV) clamp position from the H sync edge.	70

0X1D8 – ADC TEST REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-4	LLC_DBG_SEL	R/W	Debugging register for internal use	0
3-0	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-

0X1D9 – Y CLAMP REFERENCE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CL_Y_VAL	R/W	Green / Y channel clamping reference level in programmable mode.	04

0X1DA – C CLAMP REFERENCE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CL_C_VAL	R/W	Blue / U channel clamping reference level in programmable mode.	80

0X1DB – V CLAMP REFERENCE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CL_V_VAL	R/W	Red / V channel clamping reference level in programmable mode.	80

0X1DC

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	EDGE_SEL	R/W	Edge Select	0
6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5-0	HS_WIDTH	R/W	Output HS Width in number of output clocks.	20

0X1E0 – LLPLL CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	VCO_RST	R/W	VCO Reset for LLPLL	0
6	APLL_SEL	R/W	Input Select for LLPLL	0
5-4	ICP_SEL	R/W	ICP Select for LLPLL	0
3	TST_ENB	R/W	Test Enable for LLPLL	0
2	BUF_ENB	R/W	Buf Enable for LLPLL	0
1	VIN_ENB	R/W	VIN Enable for LLPLL	0
0	LP_5PF	R/W	LP_5PF for LLPLL	0

0X1E1 – LLPLL CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5	GPLL_PD	R/W	GPLL power down control, 1=PD	0
4	GPLL_IREF	R/W	GPLL IREF control, factory use only.	0
3-2	GCP_SEL	R/W	GPLL CP control, factory use only.	1
1	BYPASS_SEL	R/W	GPLL bypass control, factory use only.	0
0	GLPRES_SEL	R/W	LPRES_SEL for GPLL, factory use only.	1

0X1E2 – ADC CONTROL I

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	BIAS2X_B	R/W	Bias current control. 0 = normal 1 = half of normal	1
6-5	VREF_SEL	R/W	VREF control 0 = 800mV 1 = 900mV 2 = 1V 3 = 1.1V	10
4-0	VCMIN_SEL	R/W	Input common mode voltage control from 400mV to 1.02V in 20mV increment. 00 = 400mV … 0F = 700mV (RGB) … 19 = 900mV (Dec) … 1F = 1.02V	19h

0X1E3 – ADC CONTROL II

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-4	IB_VREFGEN	R/W	Bias current control for VREF generation from 10uA to 120uA in 10uA increment. (BIAS2X_B = 0) 0 = 10uA (Dec) … 3 = 40uA (RGB) … 7 = 120uA	0
5-0	ICLAMP_SEL	R/W	Clamp current control from 5uA to 80uA in 5uA increment. 00 = 5 uA … 0F = 80uA	07

0X1E4 – ADC CONTROL III

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-4	IB_SAH	R/W	Bias current control for S/H. (BIAS2X_B = 0) 0 = 10uA 1 = 20uA 2 = 30uA 3 = 40uA (DEC) 4 = 90uA 5 = 100uA (RGB) 6 = 110uA 7 = 120uA	3
2-0	IB_OTA1	R/W	OTA1 current control (BIAS2X_B = 0) 0 = 10uA 1 = 20uA 2 = 30uA 3 = 40uA (DEC) 4 = 90uA 5 = 100uA (RGB) 6 = 110uA 7 = 120uA	3

0X1E5 – ADC CONTROL IV

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-4	IBPGA_SEL	R/W	OTA-PGA current control (BIAS2X_B = 0) 0 = 10uA 1 = 20uA 2 = 30uA 3 = 40uA (DEC) 4 = 90uA 5 = 100uA (RGB) 6 = 110uA 7 = 120uA	3
3	VREF_BOOST	R/W	0 = normal operation (DEC) 1 = high speed operation (RGB)	0
2-0	IBINBUF	R/W	OTA-AFE current control (BIAS2X_B = 0) 0 = 10uA 1 = 20uA(DEC) 2 = 30uA 3 = 40uA 4 = 90uA 5 = 100uA (RGB) 6 = 110uA 7 = 120uA	1

0X1E6 – ADC CONTROL V

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5	HSPGAEN	R/W	PGA control 0 = low speed operation (DEC) 1 = high speed operation (RGB)	0
4-0	AD_TEST_EN	R/W	ADC test control (factory use only) 00 = normal operation	00

0X1E7 – ADC CONTROL VI

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5-4	AAFLPFY	R/W	Anti-aliasing filter control for Y 0 = 0dB Gain; Fc= 9MHz 1 = -3.4dB Gain; Fc= 10MHz 2 = 0dB Gain ; Fc= 7MHz 3 = -3.4dB Gain; Fc= 8MHz	2
3-2	AAFLPFC	R/W	Anti-aliasing filter control for C 0 = 0dB Gain; Fc= 9MHz 1 = -3.4dB Gain; Fc= 10MHz 2 = 0dB Gain ; Fc= 7MHz 3 = -3.4dB Gain; Fc= 8MHz	2
1-0	AAFLPFV	R/W	Anti-aliasing filter control for V 0 = 0dB Gain; Fc= 9MHz 1 = -3.4dB Gain; Fc= 10MHz 2 = 0dB Gain ; Fc= 7MHz 3 = -3.4dB Gain; Fc= 8MHz	2

SCALER

0X201 – GENERAL SCALER CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	MIRROR	R/W	1 = Enable horizontal mirror output 0 = Normal output	0
6	PWEN	R/W	1 = Enable Panoramic / water glass display 0 = Normal display	0
5	PXDBL	R/W	1 = Enable pixel doubling function. 0 = Disabled	0
4	LNDBL	R/W	1 = Enable line doubling function 0 = Disabled	0
3	LNEXT	R/W	Reserved for factory use.	0
2	LNFIX	R/W	1 = Fix the scaler output line number defined by register LNTT. 0 = Output line number determined by scaling factor.	0
1	VALOCK	R/W	1 = Output active start position tracks the input active position 0 = Output active start position defined by VA_POS register.	0
0	SMODE	R/W	Scaler mode selection 1 = Scaling from the start of the field / frame 0 = Scaling from the start of the input active	0

0X202– SCALING OFFSET CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	RDLY	R/W	Scaling buffer read out delay in lines	0
5-0	FOFFSET	R/W	Scaling initial offset control	20

0X203– XSCALE_LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	XSCALE_LO	R/W	Up scaling ratio control in X-direction. A 16-bit register. The scaling ratio is defined as 2000h / XSCALE.	00

0X204– XSCALE_HI

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	XSCALE_HI	R/W	Up scaling ratio control in X-direction. A 16-bit register. The scaling ratio is defined as 2000h / XSCALE	20

0X205– YSCALE_LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	YSCALE_LO	R/W	Up / down scaling ratio control in Y-direction. A 16-bit register. The scaling ratio is defined as 2000h / YSCALE.	00

0X206– YSCALE_HI

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	YSCALE_HI	R/W	Up / down scaling ratio control in Y-direction. A 16-bit register. The scaling ratio is defined as 2000h / YSCALE	20

0X207– PXSCALE

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	PXSCALE	R/W	Initial Scaling value for the Panoramic / water glass display in increment of 4. MSB 8-bit of a 12-bit register.	80

0X208– PXINC

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	PXINC[7-0]	R/W	Increment step value for the Panoramic / water glass display. The step is in 2's complement format for both positive and negative increment.	10

0X209– HDSCALE_LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	HDSCALE_LO	R/W	Down scaling control in X-direction. A 12-bit register. The down scaling ratio is defined as 400h / HDSCALE	00

0X20A– HDSCALE_HI

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	VAEXT	R/W	Special VA extension function. 1 = enable DE on line 1 0 = off	0
6	VANOM	R/W	VA control. Factory use only.	0
5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
4	HFT	R/W	Down scaler filter control. 1 = On 0 = Off	0
3-0	HDSCALE_HI	R/W	Down scaling control in X-direction. A 12-bit register. The down scaling ratio is defined as 400h / HDSCALE	4

0X20B– HDELAY2

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	HDELAY2	R/W	Scaler buffer data output delay in number of pixels in relation to the H sync.	30

0X20C– HACTIVE2_LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	HACTIVE2	R/W	Scaler data output length in number of pixels. A 11-bit register.	D0

0X20D– LNTT_HI

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	LNTT_HI	R/W	It controls the scaler total output lines when LNFIX=1. It is used in special case. A 10-bit register.	0
5	CKOSEL	R/W	Pixel clock output selection. 0 = divided clock specified by CKDIV 1 = un-divided clock	0
4	CKP	R/W	Pixel clock polarity control. 0 = no inversion.	0
3	VSP	R/W	FPVS output polarity control. 0 = no inversion.	0
2	HSP	R/W	FPHS output polarity control. 0 = no inversion.	0
1-0	CKDIV	R/W	Pixel clock output frequency division control. 0 = 1 1 = ½ 2 = 1/3 3 = ¼	0

0X20E– HPADJ_HI

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
6-4	HACTIVE2_HI	R/W	Scaler data output length in number of pixels. A 11-bit register.	2
3-0	HPADJ_HI	R/W	Blanking H period adjustment. A 12-bit 2's complement register.	0

0X20F– HPADJ_LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	HPADJ_LO	R/W	Blanking H period adjustment. A 12-bit 2's complement register	00

0X210– HA_POS

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	HA_POS	R/W	Output DE position control relative to the internal reference in number of output clock	10

0X211– HA_LEN_LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	HALEN_LO	R/W	Output DE length control in number of the output clocks. A 12-bit register	00

0X212– HA_LEN_HI

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	PXSCALE	R/W	Initial X scaling factor. LSB 4-bit of a 12-bit register.	0
3-0	HALEN_HI	R/W	Output DE length control in number of the output clocks. A 12-bit register	3

0X213– HS_POS

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	HS_POS	R/W	Output H sync position relative to internal reference in number of output clocks.	10

0X214– HS_LEN

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	PXINC[11-8]	R/W	MSB 4-bit of a 12-bit register that defines the scaling increment for both panorama and waterglass display. It works with PXSCALE.	0
3-0	HS_LEN	R/W	Output H sync length in number of output clocks.	20

0X215– VA_POS

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	VA_POS	R/W	Output DE position control relative to the internal reference in number of output lines	20

0X216– VA_LEN_LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	HALEN_LO	R/W	Output DE control in number of the output lines. A 12-bit register	00

0X217– VA_LEN_HI

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	HALEN_HI	R/W	Output DE control in number of the output lines. A 12-bit register	3

0X218– VS_LEN_POS

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
1-0	VS_LEN	R/W	Output V sync length in number of output lines.	0
5-0	VS_POS	R/W	Output V sync position relative to internal reference in number of output lines.	0

0X219– LNTT_LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	LNTT_LO	R/W	It controls the scaler total output lines when LNFIX=1. It is used in special case. A 10-bit register.	00

0X21A– DM_TOP

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DM_TOP	R/W	These bits control the number of data masked lines (black lines) from the top of DE	00

0X21B– DM_BOT

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DM_BOT	R/W	These bits control the number of data masked lines from the end of DE.	00

0X21C– PANEL_FRUN

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	HTOTAL_HI	R/W	MSB of a 12-bit register. It controls the panel free run H length.	4
3	DEP	R/W	DE polarity control. 1 = inversion 0 = no inversion.	0
2	PRUN	R/W	Panel free run control. 1 = free run with HTOTAL and LNTT 0 = disabled	0
1	PLOSS	R/W	Panel free run on the condition of input loss. 1 = enabled. 0 = disabled	0
0	HTFIX	R/W	Panel output line length control. 1 = fixed by HTOTAL 0 = auto adjusted.	0

0X21D– HTOTAL_LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	HTOTAL_LO	R/W	LSB of a 12-bit register. It controls the panel free run H length.	00

0X21E– BLANK

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-2	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
1	ABK	R/W	1 = enable screen blanking when no input only 0 = off	0
0	FBK	R/W	1 = enable screen blanking 0 = off	0

TCON

0X240– CSP CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	CSPWID	R/W	Column Start pulse width control in number of output clocks.	1
3-0	CSPPOS	R/W	Column start pulse position control relative to the leading edge of the DE	0

0X241– CLP POSITION

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CLPPOS	R/W	Column latch pulse position control relative to either the trailing edge of DE of the start of line reference depending on CLPREF	00

0X242– CLP WIDTH

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CLPWID	R/W	Column latch pulse width control in number of output clocks.	01

0X243– RCK CONTROL HI

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-4	RCKPOS_HI	R/W	RCK position control relative to the leading edge of DE in number of output clocks. A 11-bit register.	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	RCKWID_HI	R/W	RCK width control in number of output clocks. A 11-bit register.	0

0X244– RCK POSITION LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	RCKPOS_LO	R/W	RCK position control relative to the leading edge of DE in number of output clocks. A 11-bit register.	00

0X245– RCK WIDTH LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	RCKWID_LO	R/W	RCK width control in number of output clocks. A 11-bit register.	01

0X246– ROE CONTROL HI

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	ROE_EXT	R/W	Row driver enable pulse extension control.	0
5-4	ROEPOS_HI	R/W	ROE position control relative to the leading edge of DE in number of output clocks. A 10-bit register.	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	ROEWID_HI	R/W	ROE width control in number of output clocks. A 11-bit register.	0

0X247– ROE POSITION LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	ROEPOS_LO	R/W	ROE position control relative to the leading edge of DE in number of output clocks. A 10-bit register.	00

0X248– ROE WIDTH LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	ROEWID_LO	R/W	ROE width control in number of output clocks. A 11-bit register.	01

0X249– RSP CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5-4	RSPWID	R/W	Row Start pulse width control in number of output lines.	1
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	RSPPOS_HI	R/W	Row start pulse position control relative to the first output DE line. An 11-bit register in 2's complement form.	0

0X24A– RSP POSITION CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	RSP_POS_LO	R/W	Row start pulse position control relative to the first output DE line. An 11-bit register in 2's complement format.	00

0X24B– CPL POSITION CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-4	CPLPOS_HI	R/W	Polarity pulse change position relative to the reference controlled by CPLREF in number of output clocks. This is a 11-bit register.	0
3-0	CPLEXT	R/W	Polarity pulse extension in number of lines. This is effective in polarity toggle mode 2 only.	0

0X24C– CPL POSITION CONTROL LO

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CPLPOS_LO	R/W	Polarity pulse change position relative to the reference controlled by CPLREF in number of output clocks. This is a 11-bit register.	10

0X24D– TCON CONTROL I

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	ROEMOD	R/W	ROE output mode control. 0 = always low 1 = always high 2 = toggle	2
5	CPLPOL	R/W	Polarity pulse polarity control. 0 = no inversion	0
4	RSPPOL	R/W	Row start pulse polarity control. 0 = high active	0
3	ROEPOL	R/W	Row output enable pulse polarity control. 0 = high active	0
2	RCKPOL	R/W	Rck output plarity control. 0 = high active	0
1	CLPPOL	R/W	Column driver latch pulse polarity control. 0 = high active	0
0	CSPPOL	R/W	Column driver start pulse polarity control. 0 = high active.	0

0X24E– TCON CONTROL II

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	CPLREF	R/W	Polarity pulse change reference point control. It is to be used with CPLPOS register. 0 = reference to internal line sync 1 = reference to trailing edge of DE	0
6	CPLSWP	R/W	Positive and negative polarity pulse swap. 0 = no swap	0
5-4	CPLTGM	R/W	Polarity pulses toggle mode control. 0 = frame inversion 1 = no frame inversion 2 = frame inversion in blanking period only	0
3	ROEDE	R/W	Row driver output enable control 0 = output in active line 1 = output in every line	0
2	CLPREF	R/W	Column driver latch pulse position reference control. 0 = leading edge of DE 1 = trailing edge of DE	0

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
1	CLPDE	R/W	Column driver latch pulse control. 0 = only output in active line 1 = output in every line	0
0	CSPDE	R/W	Column driver start pulse control. 0 = only output in active line 1 = output in every line.	0

0X280 – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5-0	HUE	R/W	Hue Adjustment. These bits control the color hue. The range is +45 degrees to –45 degrees in 1.4 degree increments. 0 degrees is the default (xx10 0000)	20

0X281 – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CONTRAST_R	R/W	Red Contrast Adjustment 80h+ = Higher contrast 80h = Neutral 80h- = Lower contrast	80

0X282 – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CONTRAST_G	R/W	Green Contrast Adjustment 80h+ = Higher contrast 80h = Neutral 80h- = Lower contrast	80

0X283 – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CONTRAST_B	R/W	Blue Contrast Adjustment 80h+ = Higher contrast 80h = Neutral 80h- = Lower contrast	80

0X284 – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CONTRAST_Y	R/W	Y Contrast Adjustment 80h+ = Higher contrast 80h = Neutral 80h- = Lower contrast	80

0X285 – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CONTRAST_Cb	R/W	Cb Contrast Adjustment 80h+ = Higher contrast 80h = Neutral 80h- = Lower contrast	80

0X286 – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CONTRAST_Cr	R/W	Cr Contrast Adjustment 80h+ = Higher contrast 80h = Neutral 80h- = Lower contrast	80

0X287 – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BRIGHTNESS_R	R/W	Red Brightness Adjustment 80h+ = Higher brightness 80h = Neutral 80h- = Lower brightness	80

0X288 – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BRIGHTNESS_G	R/W	Green Brightness Adjustment 80h+ = Higher brightness 80h = Neutral 80h- = Lower brightness	80

0X289 – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BRIGHTNESS_B	R/W	Blue Brightness Adjustment 80h+ = Higher brightness 80h = Neutral 80h- = Lower brightness	80

0X28A – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BRIGHTNESS_Y	R/W	Y Brightness Adjustment 80h+ = Higher brightness 80h = Neutral 80h- = Lower brightness	80

0X28B – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	H_SHARP_COR	R/W	Coring function for sharpness control	3
3-0	H_SHARPNESS	R/W	Sharpness Adjustment	0

0X28C – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	H_SHARP_ FREQ	R/W	Sharpness frequency select 0 = Low freq 1 = High freq	0
6-0	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-

0X2B0 – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5	PEDLVL	R/W	Black level selection. 0 = 0 1 = 16d	0
4	WHTLVL	R/W	White level selection. 0 = 235d 1 = 255d	1
3-1	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
0	BW_EN	R/W	0 = BW stretch disable 1 = BW stretch enable	0

0X2B1 – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BW_BSLOPE	R/W	Black side slope. 00h : x1, 40h : x2, 80h : x3, C0h : x4, Should not be more than D0h	40

0X2B2 – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BW_WSLOPE	R/W	White side slope. 00h : x1, 40h : x2, 80h : x3, C0h : x4, Should not be more than D0h	40

0X2B6 – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BW_BLACK_TI LT	R/W	Tilt point for black stretch	67

0X2B7 – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BW_WHITE_TIL T	R/W	Tilt point for white stretch	94

0X2BE – IMAGE ADJUSTMENT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-2	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
1	Y16	R/W	Y pedestal level selection of YUV to RGB conversion. 1: decimal 16 level become black level, 0: No offset adjustment	0
0	BT7	R/W	Conversion matrix selection of YUV to RGB conversion. 1: Matrix for HDTV standard, 0: Matrix for SDTV standard.	0

0X2BF – TEST PATTERN GENERATOR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	TPG_EN	R/W	1 = Internal Test Pattern Generator Enabled, 0 = Scaler output (Default)	0
6-4	SWAP	R/W	RGB/YcbCr byte swap for color change	0
3-0	PAT_SEL	R/W	Pattern selection. 0: Hue map 1: Hue map (fine) 2: Gray horizontal 17 steps 3: Gray vertical 17 steps 4: Gray H/V 17x17 steps 5: White rectangle 6: Vertical 1-dot stripe 7: Horizontal 1-dot stripe 8: Black/White checker board 9: RGB checker board A: Gray horizontal 17 steps + horizontal black stripes B: Mitsubishi WQVGA test pattern C: Flat 100% blue D: Ramp E, F: Flat 50% gray	0

0X2E0 – LCDC GAMMA CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	GAMAE_R	R/W	Enable Red gamma correction.	0
6	GAMAE_G	R/W	Enable Green gamma correction.	0
5	GAMAE_B	R/W	Enable Blue gamma correction.	0
4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-2	AUTO_INC	R/W	Enable Gamma table address auto increment for reading/writing Gamma data port. 0 = Disable 1 = Read Only 2 = Write Only 3 = Read/Write	0
1-0	GAMMA_RGB_INDX	R/W	Gamma tables access selection: Index address 0x2F1 to 0x2F2 are used for gamma table accesses. There are 3 sets of gamma table, one table for one color, sharing the same address port and data port. These 2 bits identifies which table is accessed. 0 = RGB Gamma table 1 = Red Gamma table 2 = Green Gamma table 3 = Blue Gamma table	0

0X2E1 – GAMMA TABLE ADDRESS PORT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GAMMA_RAM-STARTING_ADDR	R/W	Gamma table address port.	00

0X2E3 – GAMMA TABLE DATA PORT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GAMMA_RAM_DATA[7:0]	R/W	Gamma table data port (lower bits)	00

0X2E4 – DITHER OPTION REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
7-0	DITHER_OPTION	R/W	Dither Option Code "010" is recommended for 6:6:6 output	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	DITHER_FORMAT	R/W	Dither Output Format Selection "001" is recommended for 6:6:6 output	0

DITHER OUTPUT SELECTION AND CALCULATIONS

Dither Output Format Selection	Flat Panel RGB Bit Format Output	Dither Option Code	Input LSBs Used in Dither Calculation	Dither Method
000	8:8:8	000	n/a	none
001	6:6:6	001	(3) (3) (3)	2x2
		010	(3,2) (3,2)(3,2)	2x2
		011	(3,2,1) (3,2,1)(3,2,1)	2x2
		100	(3,2,1,0) (3,2,1,0)(3,2,1,0)	4x4
010	5:6:5	001	(4) (3) (4)	2x2
		010	(4,3) (3,2) (4,3)	2x2
		011	(4,3,2) (3,2) (4,3,2)	2x2
		100	(4,3,2,1) (3,2,1) (4,3,2,1)	4x4
011	5:5:5	001	(4) (4) (4)	2x2
		010	(4,3) (4,3) (4,3)	2x2
		011	(4,3,2) (4,3,2) (4,3,2)	2x2
		100	(4,3,2,1) (4,3,2,1) (4,3,2,1)	4x4
100	4:4:4	001	(5) (5) (5)	2x2
		010	(5,4) (5,4) (5,4)	2x2
		011	(5,4,3) (5,4,3) (5,4,3)	2x2
		100	(5,4,3,2) (5,4,3,2) (5,4,3,2)	4x4
101	3:3:3	001	(6) (6) (6)	2x2
		010	(6,5) (6,5) (6,5)	2x2
		011	(6,5,4) (6,5,4) (6,5,4)	2x2
		100	(6,5,4,3) (6,5,4,3) (6,5,4,3)	4x4
110	3:3:2	001	(6) (6) (7)	2x2
		010	(6,5) (6,5) (7,6)	2x2
		011	(6,5,4) (6,5,4) (6,5,4)	2x2
		100	(6,5,4,3) (6,5,4,3) (7,6,5,4)	4x4

0X2F0 – RGB LEVEL READOUT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	RDKEYPOS_X	R/W	Color level readout position X [7:0] (LSB)	00

0X2F1 – RGB LEVEL READOUT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	RDKEYPOS_Y	R/W	Color level readout position Y [7:0] (LSB)	00

0X2F2 – RGB LEVEL READOUT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-4	RDKEYPOS_Y[10:8]	R/W	Color level readout position Y [10:8] (MSB)	0
3-0	RDKEYPOS_X[11:8]	R/W	Color level readout position X [11:8] (MSB)	0

0X2F3 – RGB LEVEL READOUT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	RED_LVL	R	Red level	-

0X2F4 – RGB LEVEL READOUT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	GRN_LVL	R	Green level	-

0X2F5 – RGB LEVEL READOUT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BLU_LVL	R	Blue level	-

0X2F8 – 8-BIT PANEL INTERFACE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6	RGB_ORDR	R/W	0 = R->G->B order 1 = B->G->R order	0
5	AVRG_EN	R/W	0 = No Averaging 1 = Averaging on every other line enable	0
4	AVRG_POL	R/W	0 = Averaging on odd line 1 = Averaging on even line	0
3-2	COL_ODD	R/W	Start color for odd line 0 = R 1 = B 2 = G 3 = X	0
1-0	COL_EVEN	R/W	Start color for even line 0 = R 1 = B 2 = G 3 = X	0

0X2F9 – 8-BIT PANEL INTERFACE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	DELTA_TYPE	R/W	Type selection of 8-bit interface for averaging, 1: Serial RGB, 0: Delta RGB	1
6	REV_EN	R/W	1: REV output (toggles when more than 9 bits of RGB data have transition) activated	0
5-2	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
1	DMMY_EN	R/W	Serial RGB mode, 1: S-RGB with Dummy, 0: S-RGB without Dummy	0
0	DMMY_POS	R/W	Serial RGB Dummy byte position, 1: Dummy comes first, 0: Dummy comes last	0

FOSD

0X300 – FONT OSD CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
4	W16EN	R/W	1 = Char. Width = 16 pixels 0 = Char. Width = 12 pixels	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2	MIREN	R/W	1 = Enable FONT Mirror	0
1	FONT_SWITC	R/W	1 = Bypass FONT RAM FIFO	0
0	OSD_SWITCH	R/W	1 = Bypass OSD RAM FIFO	0

0X301 – STATUS REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-1	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
0	STATUS	R	OSD Window Active Status	-

0X302 – TEST REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5-4	DBGWIN	R/W	OSD Debug Window Selection	0
3-0	DBG	R/W	OSD Debug Signal Selection	6

0X303 – FONT OSD CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	OSD DE Delay	R/W	OSD DE Delay from H-SYNC	06

0X304 – FONT OSD CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	BLINK	R/W	1 = Character Blinking effect enable	0
6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5	UP256	R/W	1 = Upper 256 Char. 0 = Lower 256 Char.	0
4	BSEN	R/W	1 = Character Bordering/Shadowing effect enable.	0
3-2	AUTO	R/W	OSD RAM Auto Increase of Write Address Mode Selection. 0 = Normal mode 1 = Font Data or Attribute Address auto mode 3 = Font Data auto mode(Previous Attribute data automatic write)	0
1	CLEAR	R/W	OSD RAM Auto Clear Mode	0
0	FR_RAC_SEL	R/W	Font/OSD RAM Serial Bus Access 0 = OSD RAM 1 = Font RAM access	0

0X305 – FONT OSD CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
5	FBITEXT	R/W	1 = Enable character horizontal extension.	0
4	RD_SEL	R/W	Register 097h, 098h Read mode selection. 0 = Normal display 1 = QVGA display	0
3	MADD4[8]	R/W	Programmable SRAM address start position High 1-bit for 4-bit Multi-Color fonts.	0
2	MADD3[8]	R/W	Programmable SRAM address start position High 1-bit for 3-bit Multi-Color fonts.	0
1	MADD2[8]	R/W	Programmable SRAM address start position High 1-bit for 2-bit Multi-Color fonts.	0
0	I2COSDRAD[8]	R/W	OSD RAM Address High 1-bit (total 9 bits).	0

0X306 – OSD RAM ADDRESS REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	I2COSDRAD	R/W	OSD RAM Address Low 8-bit (word address for single byte access).	00

0X307 – OSD RAM DATA PORT HI REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	FDATA	R/W	OSD RAM Data Port Hi (Font Data).	00

0X308 – OSD RAM DATA PORT LO REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	FATTRIBUTE	R/W	OSD RAM Data Port Lo (Font Attribute).	00

0X309 – FONT RAM ADDRESS REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	I2CFONTRAD	R/W	Serial Bus Font RAM Address.	00

0X30A – FONT RAM DATA PORT

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	I2CFONTDAT	R/W	Serial Bus Font RAM Data Port.	00

0X30B – MULTI-COLOR FONT START POSITION REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	MADD2	R/W	Programmable SRAM address start position for 2-bit Multi-Color fonts.	31

0X30C – FONT OSD CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
6	OSDON	R/W	OSD ON/OFF Enable Control 0 = OSD ON 1 = OSD OFF	0
5-0	TABLE_WSEL	R/W	Character color look up table write address select.	0

0X30D – CHARACTER COLOR LOOK-UP TABLE DATA PORT HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	TABLE_CON_H	R/W	Character color look up table data port high byte.	00

0X30E – CHARACTER COLOR LOOK-UP TABLE DATA PORT LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	TABLE_CON_L	R/W	Character color look up table data port low byte.	00

0X310 – OSD WINDOW1 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	WIN1EN	R/W	OSD Window #n Enable	0
6	WIN1MCOLOR	R/W	1 = OSD Window #n multicolor font enable.	0
5	WIN1CVEXT	R/W	1 = Character vertical extension enable.	0
4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
3-2	XWIN1ZOOM	R/W	OSD Window #n Horizontal Zoom 0 = no zoom 1 = x2 2 = x3 3 = x4	0
1-0	YWIN1ZOOM	R/W	OSD Window #n Vertical Zoom 0 = no zoom 1 = x2 2 = x3 3 = x4	0

0X311 – OSD WINDOW1 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
3-0	WIN1ALPHA	R/W	OSD Window #n alpha blending amount.	0

0X312 – OSD WINDOW1 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
6-4	WIN1HSTR	R/W	OSD Window #n H-Start Location High 3 bits (total 11 bits).	0
3-2	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
1-0	WIN1VSTR	R/W	OSD Window #n V-Start Location High 2 bits (total 10 bits).	0

0X313 – OSD WINDOW1 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN1HSTR	R/W	OSD Window #n H-Start Location Low 8-bit (1 pixels per step).	00

0X314 – OSD WINDOW1 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN1VSTR	R/W	OSD Window #n V-Start Location Low 8-bit (1 scan lines per step).	00

0X315 – OSD WINDOW1 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
5-0	WIN1HEIGHT	R/W	OSD Window #n V-Height (1 Character height per step).	00

0X316 – OSD WINDOW1 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
5-0	WIN1WIDTH	R/W	OSD Window #n H-Width (1 Character width per step).	00

0X317 – OSD WINDOW1 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
4	WIN1REGSTA	R/W	OSD Display RAM starting address High 1-bit (total 9 bits) of OSD Window #n.	0
3-0	WIN1BC	R/W	OSD Window #n Border Color control.	0

0X318 – OSD WINDOW1 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	WIN1BCEN	R/W	OSD Window #n Border Color Enable.	0
6-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
4-0	WIN1BCWID	R/W	OSD Window #n Border Color Width (1 pixel or scan line per step).	00

0X319 – OSD WINDOW1 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
6-0	WIN1HBWID	R/W	OSD Window #n H-Border Width (1 pixel per step).	00

X31A – OSD WINDOW1 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
6-0	WIN1VBWID	R/W	OSD Window #n V-Border Width (1 scan line per step).	00

0X31B – OSD WINDOW1 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	WIN1BEN	R/W	OSD Window #n 3-D effect enable.	0
6	WIN1TEN	R/W	OSD Window #n 3-D effect top/bottom toggle.	0
5	WIN1EFF	R/W	OSD Window #n 3-D effect Level Control.	0
4	WIN1BSEL	R/W	Character Border/Shadow selection. 1: Shadow 0: Border	0
3-0	WIN1SC	R/W	OSD Window #n shadow color control.	0

0X31C – OSD WINDOW1 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	WIN1SCEN	R/W	OSD Window #n shadow enable.	0
6	WIN1CHSPC	R/W	Character H-Space inside Window #n (1 pixel per step) MSB bit.	0
5	WIN1CVSPC	R/W	Character V-Space inside Window #n (1 scan line per step) MSB bit.	0
4-0	WIN1SCWID	R/W	OSD Window #n shadow width.	0

0X31D – OSD WINDOW1 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	WIN1CHSPC	R/W	Character H-Space inside Window #n (1 pixel per step)	0
3-0	WIN1CVSPC	R/W	Character V-Space inside Window #n (1 scan line per step).	0

0X31E – OSD WINDOW1 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	WIN1BGC	R/W	OSD Window #n Background Color control	0
3-0	WIN1BSC	R/W	OSD Window #n character border/shadow color Control	0

0X31F – OSD WINDOW1 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN1REGSTA	R/W	OSD Display RAM starting address Low 8-bit of OSD Window #n.	00

0X320 – OSD WINDOW2 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	WIN2EN	R/W	OSD Window #n Enable	0
6	WIN2MCOLOR	R/W	1: OSD Window #n multicolor font enable.	0
5	WIN2CVEXT	R/W	1: Character vertical extension enable.	0
4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
3-2	XWIN2ZOOM	R/W	OSD Window #n Horizontal Zoom 0 = no zoom 1 = x2 2 = x3 3 = x4	0
1-0	YWIN2ZOOM	R/W	OSD Window #n Vertical Zoom 0 = no zoom 1 = x2 2 = x3 3 = x4	0

0X321 – OSD WINDOW2 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
3-0	WIN2ALPHA	R/W	OSD Window #n alpha blending amount.	0

0X322 – OSD WINDOW2 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
6-4	WIN2HSTR	R/W	OSD Window #n H-Start Location High 3 bits (total 11 bits).	0
3-2	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
1-0	WIN2VSTR	R/W	OSD Window #n V-Start Location High 2 bits (total 10 bits).	0

0X323 – OSD WINDOW2 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN2HSTR	R/W	OSD Window #n H-Start Location Low 8-bit (1 pixels per step).	00

0X324 – OSD WINDOW2 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN2VSTR	R/W	OSD Window #n V-Start Location Low 8-bit (1 scan lines per step).	00

0X325 – OSD WINDOW2 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
5-0	WIN2HEIGHT	R/W	OSD Window #n V-Height (1 Character height per step).	00

0X326 – OSD WINDOW2 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
5-0	WIN2WIDTH	R/W	OSD Window #n H-Width (1 Character width per step).	00

0X327 – OSD WINDOW2 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
4	WIN2REGSTA	R/W	OSD Display RAM starting address High 1-bit (total 9 bits) of OSD Window #n.	0
3-0	WIN2BC	R/W	OSD Window #n Border Color control.	0

0X328 – OSD WINDOW2 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	WIN2BCEN	R/W	OSD Window #n Border Color Enable.	0
6-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
4-0	WIN2BCWID	R/W	OSD Window #n Border Color Width (1 pixel or scan line per step).	00

0X329 – OSD WINDOW2 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
6-0	WIN2HBWID	R/W	OSD Window #n H-Border Width (1 pixel per step).	00

0X32A – OSD WINDOW2 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
6-0	WIN2VBWID	R/W	OSD Window #n V-Border Width (1 scan line per step).	00

0X32B – OSD WINDOW2 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	WIN2BEN	R/W	OSD Window #n 3-D effect enable.	0
6	WIN2TEN	R/W	OSD Window #n 3-D effect top/bottom toggle.	0
5	WIN2EFF	R/W	OSD Window #n 3-D effect Level Control.	0
4	WIN2BSEL	R/W	Character Border/Shadow selection 1 = Shadow 0 = Border	0
3-0	WIN2SC	R/W	OSD Window #n shadow color control.	0

0X32C – OSD WINDOW2 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	WIN2SCEN	R/W	OSD Window #n shadow enable.	0
6	WIN2CHSPC	R/W	Character H-Space inside Window #n (1 pixel per step) MSB bit.	0
5	WIN2CVSPC	R/W	Character V-Space inside Window #n (1 scan line per step) MSB bit.	0
4-0	WIN2SCWID	R/W	OSD Window #n shadow width.	00

0X32D – OSD WINDOW2 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	WIN2CHSPC	R/W	Character H-Space inside Window #n (1 pixel per step)	0
3-0	WIN2CVSPC	R/W	Character V-Space inside Window #n (1 scan line per step).	0

0X32E – OSD WINDOW2 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	WIN2BGC	R/W	OSD Window #n Background Color control	0
3-0	WIN2BSC	R/W	OSD Window #n character border/shadow color Control	0

0X32F – OSD WINDOW2 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN2REGSTA	R/W	OSD Display RAM starting address Low 8-bit of OSD Window #n.	00

0X330 – OSD WINDOW3 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	WIN3EN	R/W	OSD Window #n Enable	0
6	WIN3MCOLOR	R/W	1 = OSD Window #n multicolor font enable.	0
5	WIN3CVEXT	R/W	1 = Character vertical extension enable.	0
4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
3-2	XWIN3ZOOM	R/W	OSD Window #n Horizontal Zoom 0 = no zoom 1 = x2 2 = x3 3 = x4	0
1-0	YWIN3ZOOM	R/W	OSD Window #n Vertical Zoom 0 = no zoom 1 = x2 2 = x3 3 = x4	0

0X331 – OSD WINDOW3 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
3-0	WIN3ALPHA	R/W	OSD Window #n alpha blending amount.	0

0X332 – OSD WINDOW3 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
6-4	WIN3HSTR	R/W	OSD Window #n H-Start Location High 3 bits (total 11 bits).	0
3-2	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
1-0	WIN3VSTR	R/W	OSD Window #n V-Start Location High 2 bits (total 10 bits).	0

0X333 – OSD WINDOW3 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN3HSTR	R/W	OSD Window #n H-Start Location Low 8-bit (1 pixels per step).	00

0X334 – OSD WINDOW3 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN3VSTR	R/W	OSD Window #n V-Start Location Low 8-bit (1 scan lines per step).	00

0X335 – OSD WINDOW3 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
5-0	WIN3HEIGHT	R/W	OSD Window #n V-Height (1 Character height per step).	00

0X336 – OSD WINDOW3 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
5-0	WIN3WIDTH	R/W	OSD Window #n H-Width (1 Character width per step).	00

0X337 – OSD WINDOW3 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
4	WIN3REGSTA	R/W	OSD Display RAM starting address High 1-bit (total 9 bits) of OSD Window #n.	0
3-0	WIN3BC	R/W	OSD Window #n Border Color control.	0

0X338 – OSD WINDOW3 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	WIN3BCEN	R/W	OSD Window #n Border Color Enable.	0
6-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
4-0	WIN3BCWID	R/W	OSD Window #n Border Color Width (1 pixel or scan line per step).	00

0X339 – OSD WINDOW3 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
6-0	WIN3HBWID	R/W	OSD Window #n H-Border Width (1 pixel per step).	00

0X33A – OSD WINDOW3 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
6-0	WIN3VBWID	R/W	OSD Window #n V-Border Width (1 scan line per step).	00

0X33B – OSD WINDOW3 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	WIN3BEN	R/W	OSD Window #n 3-D effect enable.	0
6	WIN3TEN	R/W	OSD Window #n 3-D effect top/bottom toggle.	0
5	WIN3EFF	R/W	OSD Window #n 3-D effect Level Control.	0
4	WIN3BSEL	R/W	Character Border/Shadow selection. 1 = Shadow 0 = Border	0
3-0	WIN3SC	R/W	OSD Window #n shadow color control.	0

0X33C – OSD WINDOW3 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	WIN3SCEN	R/W	OSD Window #n shadow enable.	0
6	WIN3CHSPC	R/W	Character H-Space inside Window #n (1 pixel per step) MSB bit.	0
5	WIN3CVSPC	R/W	Character V-Space inside Window #n (1 scan line per step) MSB bit.	0
4-0	WIN3SCWID	R/W	OSD Window #n shadow width.	00

0X33D – OSD WINDOW3 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	WIN3CHSPC	R/W	Character H-Space inside Window #n (1 pixel per step)	0
3-0	WIN3CVSPC	R/W	Character V-Space inside Window #n (1 scan line per step).	0

0X33E – OSD WINDOW3 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	WIN3BGC	R/W	OSD Window #n Background Color control	0
3-0	WIN3BSC	R/W	OSD Window #n character border/shadow color Control	0

0X33F – OSD WINDOW3 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN3REGSTA	R/W	OSD Display RAM starting address Low 8-bit of OSD Window #n.	00

0X340 – OSD WINDOW4 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	WIN4EN	R/W	OSD Window #n Enable	0
6	WIN4MCOLOR	R/W	1: OSD Window #n multicolor font enable.	0
5	WIN4CVEXT	R/W	1: Character vertical extension enable.	0
4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
3-2	XWIN4ZOOM	R/W	OSD Window #n Horizontal Zoom 0 = no zoom 1 = x2 2 = x3 3 = x4	0
1-0	YWIN4ZOOM	R/W	OSD Window #n Vertical Zoom 0 = no zoom 1 = x2 2 = x3 3 = x4	0

0X341 – OSD WINDOW4 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
3-0	WIN4ALPHA	R/W	OSD Window #n alpha blending amount.	0

0X342 – OSD WINDOW4 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
6-4	WIN4HSTR	R/W	OSD Window #n H-Start Location High 3 bits (total 11 bits).	0
3-2	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
1-0	WIN4VSTR	R/W	OSD Window #n V-Start Location High 2 bits (total 10 bits).	0

0X343 – OSD WINDOW4 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN4HSTR	R/W	OSD Window #n H-Start Location Low 8-bit (1 pixels per step).	00

0X344 – OSD WINDOW4 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN4VSTR	R/W	OSD Window #n V-Start Location Low 8-bit (1 scan lines per step).	00

0X345 – OSD WINDOW4 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
5-0	WIN4HEIGHT	R/W	OSD Window #n V-Height (1 Character height per step).	00

0X346 – OSD WINDOW4 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
5-0	WIN4WIDTH	R/W	OSD Window #n H-Width (1 Character width per step).	00

0X347 – OSD WINDOW4 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
4	WIN4REGSTA	R/W	OSD Display RAM starting address High 1-bit (total 9 bits) of OSD Window #n.	0
3-0	WIN4BC	R/W	OSD Window #n Border Color control.	0

0X348 – OSD WINDOW4 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	WIN4BCEN	R/W	OSD Window #n Border Color Enable.	0
6-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
4-0	WIN4BCWID	R/W	OSD Window #n Border Color Width (1 pixel or scan line per step).	00

0X349 – OSD WINDOW4 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
6-0	WIN4HBWID	R/W	OSD Window #n H-Border Width (1 pixel per step).	00

0X34A – OSD WINDOW4 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
6-0	WIN4VBWID	R/W	OSD Window #n V-Border Width (1 scan line per step).	00

0X34B – OSD WINDOW4 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	WIN4BEN	R/W	OSD Window #n 3-D effect enable.	0
6	WIN4TEN	R/W	OSD Window #n 3-D effect top/bottom toggle.	0
5	WIN4EFF	R/W	OSD Window #n 3-D effect Level Control.	0
4	WIN4BSEL	R/W	Character Border/Shadow selection. 1 = Shadow 0 = Border	0
3-0	WIN4SC	R/W	OSD Window #n shadow color control.	0

0X34C – OSD WINDOW4 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	WIN4SCEN	R/W	OSD Window #n shadow enable.	0
6	WIN4CHSPC	R/W	Character H-Space inside Window #n (1 pixel per step) MSB bit.	0
5	WIN4CVSPC	R/W	Character V-Space inside Window #n (1 scan line per step) MSB bit.	0
4-0	WIN4SCWID	R/W	OSD Window #n shadow width.	0

0X34D – OSD WINDOW4 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	WIN4CHSPC	R/W	Character H-Space inside Window #n (1 pixel per step)	0
3-0	WIN4CVSPC	R/W	Character V-Space inside Window #n (1 scan line per step).	0

0X34E – OSD WINDOW4 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	WIN4BGC	R/W	OSD Window #n Background Color control	0
3-0	WIN4BSC	R/W	OSD Window #n character border/shadow color Control	0

0X34F – OSD WINDOW4 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN4REGSTA	R/W	OSD Display RAM starting address Low 8-bit of OSD Window #n.	00

0X350 – FONT OSD CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
4-0	CHEIGHT	R/W	Font OSD Character Height	12

0X351 – FONT OSD CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
6-0	MUL_CON	R/W	Sub-Font Total Count	1B

0X352 – FONT OSD CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
4-0	ALPHA_SEL	R/W	Window alpha blending color selection.	00

0X353 – MULTI-COLOR FONT START POSITION REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	MADD3	R/W	Programmable SRAM address start position for 3-bit Multi-Color fonts.	71

0X354 – MULTI-COLOR FONT START POSITION REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	MADD4	R/W	Programmable SRAM address start position for 4-bit Multi-Color fonts.	B1

SPI OSD

0X400 – SPIOSD CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	BLTSEL	R/W	Blink timer interval selection 0 = 33 frames 1 = 16 frames 2 = 8 frames 3 = 4 frames	0
5-3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
2	OSDALL_E	R/W	SPIOSD overall enable/disable 0 = Disable all SPIOSD windows	0
1	MIXODR	R/W	SPIOSD and video mixing order 0 = video & SPIOSD first, then mixed with Font OSD 1 = video & Font OSD first, then mixed with SPIOSD	0
0	SPIOSDSRST	R/W	Soft reset for SPIOSD section	0

0X404 ~ 0X406 – SPIOSD RLC REGISTER

0X404 – SPIOSD RLC CONTROL

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-2	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
1	RLC_RESET	R/W	RLC reset 0 = Normal 1 = Reset	0
0	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-

0X405 – SPIOSD RLC CONFIGURATION

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	RLC_DCNT	R/W	RLC data bit width. 4 = 4 bit, 6 = 6 bit, Others = 8 bit	0
3-0	RLC_CCNT	R/W	RLC counter bit width 4 = 4 bit 5 = 5 bit, 6 = 6 bit, ...14 = 14 bit, 15 = 15 bit, Others = 16 bit	0

0X406 – SPIOSD RLC WINDOW SELECT

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved.	-
3-0	RLC_WIN	R/W	RLC data can only be applied to one of the eight SPIOSD simple windows (window 1 ~ window 8). The "BFMx_HL" (buffer horizontal lenteh) of the selected window needs to be programmed the same value as the "WINx_HL" (window horizontal length). 0: Function disable 1 ~ 8 = valid selection others = N/A	0

0X40E ~ 0X40F – SPIOSD TIME ADJUST REGISTER

0X40E HIGH BYTE

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	TIMADJ_HB	R/W	Adjust SPIOSD data read timing, high nibble.	5

0X40F HIGH BYTE

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	TIMADJ_LB	R/W	Adjust SPIOSD data read timing, low byte.	00

0X410 – 8-BIT SPIOSD LOOK UP TABLE ACCESS CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	LUTWE	R/W	This bit enable look up table write access for MCU or DMA 1 = Enable Look up table write access	0
6-5	LUTINC_SEL	R/W	LUT pointer increment selection: 0 = No increment 1 = Byte pointer increments by 1 after each LUT data port write ; when it reaches "11", the byte pointer wraps around and the address pointer increments by 1 2 = Address pointer increments by 1 after each LUT data port write; when it reaches "FF", the address pointer wraps around and the byte pointer increments by 1 Note: For DMA write access, there are only two valid selection, "01" or "10".	0
4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3	LUTADDR_H	R/W	MSB of the address pointer to one of the 512 entries of the LUT (see 0x411 description).	-
2	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
1-0	LUTBYT	R/W	Byte pointer for the LUT access. Read reflects the current byte pointer value. If DMA is used to read from SPI Flash and write to LUT, the initial byte pointer is specified by 0x4C6[1:0] (with 0x410[6:5] =10), or 0x4C7[1:0] (with 0x 410[6:5] =01).	0

0X411 – 8 BIT SPIOSD LOOK UP TABLE ADDRESS [7:0] REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	LUTADDR	R/W	Address pointer (lower 8 bits) to one of the 512 entries of the LUT. Read reflects the current address pointer value. If DMA is used to read from SPI Flash and write to LUT, the initial address is specified by 0x4C6[0]#0x4C7[7:0] (with 0x410[6:5]=10), or 0x4C6[2:w :0]#0x4C7[7:2] (with 0x 410[6:5]=01).	00

0X412 – 8 BIT SPIOSD LOOK UP TABLE DATA PORT [7:0] REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	LUTDATA	R/W	Write data to the look up table pointed by the Address and Byte pointers Read returns the data pointed by the Address and Byte pointers. Two reads are required to get the correct data. Read does not advance either the Address pointer or Byte pointer. This register is not used for DMA write LUT.	00

0X420 – SPIOSD WINDOW 0 ENABLE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	WIN0_PIXLW	R/W	Window 0 pixel width. 0 = 4 bits 1 = 6 bits others = 8 bits	0
5	WIN0_PERPIX	R/W	SPIOSD window 0 alpha blending selection 0 = Global window 0 alpha 1 = Per pixel alpha	0
4	WIN0_ALPHA_ENA	R/W	SPIOSD window 0 alpha blending enable	0

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2	WIN0_FCE	R/W	SPIOSD window 0 fill color enable	0
1	WIN0_HP	R/W	SPIOSD window 0 priority 1 = Highest 0 = Lowest	0
0	WIN0_ENA	R/W	SPIOSD window 0 = Enable	0

0X421 ~ 0X423 – SPIOSD WINDOW 0 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL START REGISTERS

0X421 – HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-4	WIN0_VS_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 0 Vertical start (offset from the LCD display top first line) High byte	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	WIN0_HS_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 0 horizontal start (offset from the LCD display first left pixel) High byte	0

0X422 – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN0_HS_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 0 horizontal start (offset from the LCD display first left pixel) Low byte	00

0X423 – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN0_VS_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 0 Vertical start (offset from the LCD display top first line) Low byte	00

0X424~0X0426 – SPIOSD WINDOW 0 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL LENGTH REGISTERS

0X0424 – HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	WIN0_VL_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 0 vertical Length High byte (one line per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	0
3-0	WIN0_HL_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 0 horizontal Length High byte (one pixel per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	0

0X425 – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN0_HL_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 0 horizontal Length Low byte (one pixel per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	00

0X426 – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN0_VL_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 0 vertical Length Low byte (one line per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	00

0X427 – 0X429 SPIOSD WINDOW 0 BUFFER MEMORY STARTING ADDRESS [23:0] REGISTER

0X427 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM0_AST_HB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 0; one byte per increment	00

0X428 – MID BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM0_AST_MB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 0	00

0X429 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM0_AST_LB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 0	00

0X42A~0X42C – SPIOSD WINDOW 0 BUFFER HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL LENGTH [11:0] REGISTERS

0X42A – HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	BFM0_VL_HB	R/W	Define the Window 0 buffer vertical length per frame, one line per increment; max length 2048 lines)	0
3-0	BFM0_HL_HB	R/W	Define the Window 0 buffer horizontal length per frame, one pixel per increment; max length 2048 pixels. There can be more than one frame horizontally, but the total pixel horizontally is capped at 4095.	0

0X42B – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM0_HL_LB	R/W	(See description above)	00

0X42C – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM0_VL_LB	R/W	(See description above)	00

0X42D~0X42F – SPIOSD WINDOW 0 IMAGE HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL START REGISTERS

0X42D – HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-4	WFM0_VS_HB	R/W	Define the vertical offset of the SPIOSD Window 0 image from the buffer starting location; one line per increment	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	WFM0_HS_HB	R/W	Define the horizontal offset of the SPIOSD Window 0 image from the buffer starting location; one pixel per increment	0

0X42E – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WFM0_HS_LB	R/W	(See description above)	00

0X42F – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WFM0_VS_LB	R/W	(See description above)	00

0X430 – SPIOSD WINDOW 0 GLOBAL ALPHA VALUE [6:0] REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-0	WIN0_ALPHA	R/W	SPIOSD window 0 global alpha blending value Min: 0x00 Max SPIOSD window 0 shown after blending Max: 0x7F No SPIOSD window 0 shown after blending	00

0X431 – SPIOSD WINDOW 0 LUT POINTER OFFSET REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
4-0	WIN0_TBLOFST	R/W	SPIOSD window 0 look up table offset. These five bits are added to the upper 4 bits of an eight-bits-wide pixel. The resultant 9 bit pointer points to the 512x32 LUT. For a pixel with pixel width less than eight, its eight-bits-wide pixel is formed by filling 0's to the upper missing bits.	00

0X432~0X435 – SPIOSD WINDOW 0 LOOP CONTROL REGISTERS

0X432 – LOOPING HORIZONTAL FRAME NUMBER REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN0_LPHNUM	R/W	Number of SPIOSD frames horizontally in memory for the window 0 loop display The display starts from number 0. Upon reaching the number specified by this register, it returns to number 0. 0 = One frame 1 = Two frames FF = 256 frames	00

0X433 – LOOPING VERTICAL FRAME NUMBER REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN0_LPVNUM	R/W	Number of SPIOSD frames vertically in memory for the window 0 loop display The display starts from number 0. Upon finishing the last horizontal frame, the number increments by 1. 0 = One frame 1 = Two frames FF = 256 frames	00

0X434 – FRAME DURATION REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN0_FD	R/W	Duration time of each frame (in unit of Vsync) 0 = Infinite 1 = One Vsync period FF = 255 Vsync periods	00

0X435 – SPIOSD WINDOW 0 LOOP ENABLE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	WIN0LPE	R/W	Enable Window 0 loop back 0 = No looping; displays one time of the loop and then disappears 1 = No looping; displays one time of the loop and then stays at the last frame 2 = Enable looping 3 = Shows the frame pointed by 0x431 and 0x432	0
5-0	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-

0X436 – SPIOSD WINDOW 0 FILL COLOR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN0_FCOLOR	R/W	SPIOSD window 0 fill color register. The upper 4 bits is added to the "Window 0 LUT Pointer Offset Register". The resultant 9 bit pointer points to the 512x32 LUT.	00

0X440 – SPIOSD WINDOW 1 ENABLE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	WIN1_PIXLW	R/W	Window 1 pixel width. 0 = 4 bits 1 = 6 bits others = 8 bits	0
5	WIN1_PERPIX	R/W	SPIOSD window 1 alpha blending selection 0 = Global window 1 alpha 1 = Per pixel alpha	0
4	WIN1_ALPHA_ENA	R/W	SPIOSD window 1 alpha blending enable	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2	WIN1_FCE	R/W	SPIOSD window 1 fill color enable	0
1	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
0	WIN1_ENA	R/W	SPIOSD window 1 enable; lowest priority for window 1 ~ window 8	0

0X441~ 0X443 – SPIOSD WINDOW 1 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL START REGISTERS

0X441 – HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-4	WIN1_VS_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 1 Vertical start (offset from the LCD display top first line) High byte	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	WIN1_HS_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 1 horizontal start (offset from the LCD display first left pixel) High byte	0

0X442 – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN1_HS_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 1 horizontal start (offset from the LCD display first left pixel) Low byte	00

0X443 – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN1_VS_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 1 Vertical start (offset from the LCD display top first line) Low byte	00

0X444~0X446 – SPIOSD WINDOW 1 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL LENGTH REGISTERS

0X444 – HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	WIN1_VL_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 1 vertical Length High byte (one line per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	0
3-0	WIN1_HL_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 1 horizontal Length High byte (one pixel per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	0

0X445 – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN1_HL_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 1 horizontal Length Low byte (one pixel per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	00

0X446 – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN1_VL_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 1 vertical Length Low byte (one line per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	00

0X447~0X044A – SPIOSD WINDOW 1 BUFFER MEMORY STARTING ADDRESS [23:0] REGISTERS

0X0447 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM1_AST_HB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 1; one byte per increment	00

0X448 – MID BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM1_AST_MB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 1	00

0X449 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM1_AST_LB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 1	00

0X44A – LOW BYTE BIT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	BFM1_AST_LBB	R/W	Starting bit address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 1. specifies one of the four even bit addresses in a byte	0

0X44A~0X44B – SPIOSD WINDOW 1 BUFFER HORIZONTAL LENGTH [11:0] REGISTERS

0X44A – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
5-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	BFM1_HL_HB	R/W	Define the Window 1 buffer horizontal length per frame, one pixel per increment; max length 2048 pixels. There can be more than one frame horizontally, but the total pixel horizontally is capped at 4095.	0

0X44B – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM1_HL_LB	R/W	(See description above)	00

0X44C – SPIOSD WINDOW 1 GLOBAL ALPHA VALUE [6:0] REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-0	WIN1_ALPHA	R/W	SPIOSD window 1 global alpha blending value Min: 0x00 Max SPIOSD window 1 shown after blending Max: 0x7F No SPIOSD window 1 shown after blending	00

0X44D – SPIOSD WINDOW 1 LUT POINTER OFFSET REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
4-0	WIN1_TBLOFST	R/W	SPIOSD window 1 look up table offset. These five bits are added to the upper 4 bits of an eight-bits-wide pixel. The resultant 9 bit pointer points to the 512x32 LUT. For a pixel with pixel width less than eight, its eight-bits-wide pixel is formed by filling 0's to the upper missing bits.	00

0X44E – SPIOSD WINDOW 1 FILL COLOR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN1_FCOLOR	R/W	SPIOSD window 1 fill color register. The upper 4 bits is added to the "Window 1 LUT Pointer Offset Register". The resultant 9 bit pointer points to the 512x32 LUT.	00

0X450 – SPIOSD WINDOW 2 ENABLE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	WIN2_PIXLW	R/W	Window 2 pixel width. 0 = 4 bits 1 = 6 bits others = 8 bits	0
5	WIN2_PERPIX	R/W	SPIOSD window 2 alpha blending selection 0 = Global window 2 alpha 1 = Per pixel alpha	0
4	WIN2_ALPHA_ENA	R/W	SPIOSD window 2 alpha blending enable	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2	WIN2_FCE	R/W	SPIOSD window 2 fill color enable	0
1	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
0	WIN2_ENA	R/W	SPIOSD window 2 enable	0

0X451~ 0X453 – SPIOSD WINDOW 2 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL START REGISTERS

0X451 – HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-4	WIN2_VS_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 2 Vertical start (offset from the LCD display top first line) High byte	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	WIN2_HS_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 2 horizontal start (offset from the LCD display first left pixel) High byte	0

0X452 – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN2_HS_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 2 horizontal start (offset from the LCD display first left pixel) Low byte	00

0X453 – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN2_VS_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 2 Vertical start (offset from the LCD display top first line) Low byte	00

0X454~0X456 – SPIOSD WINDOW 2 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL LENGTH REGISTERS

0X454 – HORIZONTAL/ VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	WIN2_VL_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 2 vertical Length High byte (one line per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	0
3-0	WIN2_HL_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 2 horizontal Length High byte (one pixel per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	0

0X455 – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN2_HL_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 2 horizontal Length Low byte (one pixel per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	00

0X456 – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN2_VL_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 2 vertical Length Low byte (one line per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	00

0X457~0X045A – SPIOSD WINDOW 2 BUFFER MEMORY STARTING ADDRESS [23:0] REGISTERS

0X0457 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM2_AST_HB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 2; one byte per increment	00

0X458 – MID BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM2_AST_MB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 2	00

0X459 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM2_AST_LB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 2	00

0X45A – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	BFM2_AST_LBB	R/W	Starting bit address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 2. specifies one of the four even bit addresses in a byte	0

0X45A~0X45B – SPIOSD WINDOW 2 BUFFER HORIZONTAL LENGTH [11:0] REGISTERS

0X45A – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
5-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	BFM2_HL_HB	R/W	Define the Window 2 buffer horizontal length per frame, one pixel per increment; max length 2048 pixels. There can be more than one frame horizontally, but the total pixel horizontally is capped at 4095.	0

0X45B – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM2_HL_LB	R/W	(See description above)	00

0X45C – SPIOSD WINDOW 2 GLOBAL ALPHA VALUE [6:0] REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-0	WIN2_ALPHA	R/W	SPIOSD window 2 global alpha blending value Min: 0x00 Max SPIOSD window 2 shown after blending Max: 0x7F No SPIOSD window 2 shown after blending	00

0X45D – SPIOSD WINDOW 2 LUT POINTER OFFSET REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
4-0	WIN2_TBLOFST	R/W	SPIOSD window 2 look up table offset. These five bits are added to the upper 4 bits of an eight-bits-wide pixel. The resultant 9 bit pointer points to the 512x32 LUT. For a pixel with pixel width less than eight, its eight-bits-wide pixel is formed by filling 0's to the upper missing bits.	0

0X45E – SPIOSD WINDOW 2 FILL COLOR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN2_FCOLOR	R/W	SPIOSD window 2 fill color register. The upper 4 bits is added to the "Window 2 LUT Pointer Offset Register". The resultant 9 bit pointer points to the 512x32 LUT.	00

0X460 – SPIOSD WINDOW 3 ENABLE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	WIN3_PIXLW	R/W	Window 3 pixel width. 0 = 4 bits 1 = 6 bits others = 8 bits	0
5	WIN3_PERPIX	R/W	SPIOSD window 3 alpha blending selection 0 = Global window 3 alpha 1 = Per pixel alpha	0
4	WIN3_ALPHA_ENA	R/W	SPIOSD window 3 alpha blending enable	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2	WIN3_FCE	R/W	SPIOSD window 3 fill color enable	0
1	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
0	WIN3_ENA	R/W	SPIOSD window 3 enable	0

0X461~ 0X463 – SPIOSD WINDOW 3 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL START REGISTERS

0X461 – HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-4	WIN3_VS_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 3 Vertical start (offset from the LCD display top first line) High byte	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	WIN3_HS_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 3 horizontal start (offset from the LCD display first left pixel) High byte	0

0X462 – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN3_HS_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 3 horizontal start (offset from the LCD display first left pixel) Low byte	00

0X463 – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN3_VS_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 3 Vertical start (offset from the LCD display top first line) Low byte	00

0X464~0X466 – SPIOSD WINDOW 3 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL LENGTH REGISTERS

0X464 – HORIZONTAL/ VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	WIN3_VL_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 3 vertical Length High byte (one line per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	0
3-0	WIN3_HL_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 3 horizontal Length High byte (one pixel per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	0

0X465 – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN3_HL_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 2 horizontal Length Low byte (one pixel per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	00

0X466 – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN3_VL_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 3 vertical Length Low byte (one line per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	00

0X467~0X046A – SPIOSD WINDOW 3 BUFFER MEMORY STARTING ADDRESS [23:0] REGISTERS

0X0467 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM3_AST_HB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 3; one byte per increment	00

0X468 – MID BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM3_AST_MB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 3	00

0X469 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM3_AST_LB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 3	00

0X46A – LOW BYTE BIT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	BFM3_AST_LBB	R/W	Starting bit address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 3. specifies one of the four even bit addresses in a byte	00

0X46A~0X46B – SPIOSD WINDOW 3 BUFFER HORIZONTAL LENGTH [11:0] REGISTERS

0X46A – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
5-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	BFM3_HL_HB	R/W	Define the Window 3 buffer horizontal length per frame, one pixel per increment; max length 2048 pixels. There can be more than one frame horizontally, but the total pixel horizontally is capped at 4095.	0

0X46B – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM3_HL_LB	R/W	(See description above)	00

0X46C – SPIOSD WINDOW 3 GLOBAL ALPHA VALUE [6:0] REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-0	WIN3_ALPHA	R/W	SPIOSD window 3 global alpha blending value Min: 0x00 Max SPIOSD window 3 shown after blending Max: 0x7F No SPIOSD window 3 shown after blending	0

0X46D – SPIOSD WINDOW 3 LUT POINTER OFFSET REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
4-0	WIN3_TBLOFST	R/W	SPIOSD window 3 look up table offset. These five bits are added to the upper 4 bits of an eight-bits-wide pixel. The resultant 9 bit pointer points to the 512x32 LUT. For a pixel with pixel width less than eight, its eight-bits-wide pixel is formed by filling 0's to the upper missing bits.	00

0X46E – SPIOSD WINDOW 3 FILL COLOR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN3_FCOLOR	R/W	SPIOSD window 3 fill color register. The upper 4 bits is added to the "Window 3 LUT Pointer Offset Register". The resultant 9 bit pointer points to the 512x32 LUT.	00

0X470 – SPIOSD WINDOW 4 ENABLE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	WIN4_PIXLW	R/W	Window 4 pixel width. 0 = 4 bits 1 = 6 bits others = 8 bits	0
5	WIN4_PERPIX	R/W	SPIOSD window 4 alpha blending selection 0 = Global window 4 alpha 1 = Per pixel alpha	0
4	WIN4_ALPHA_ENA	R/W	SPIOSD window 4 alpha blending enable	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2	WIN4_FCE	R/W	SPIOSD window 4 fill color enable	0
1	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
0	WIN4_ENA	R/W	SPIOSD window 4 enable	0

0X471~ 0X473 – SPIOSD WINDOW 4 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL START REGISTERS

0X471 – HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-4	WIN4_VS_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 4 Vertical start (offset from the LCD display top first line) High byte	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	WIN4_HS_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 4 horizontal start (offset from the LCD display first left pixel) High byte	0

0X472 – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN4_HS_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 4 horizontal start (offset from the LCD display first left pixel) Low byte	00

0X473 – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN4_VS_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 4 Vertical start (offset from the LCD display top first line) Low byte	00

0X474~0X476 – SPIOSD WINDOW 4 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL LENGTH REGISTERS

0X474 – HORIZONTAL/ VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	WIN4_VL_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 4 vertical Length High byte (one line per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	0
3-0	WIN4_HL_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 4 horizontal Length High byte (one pixel per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	0

0X475 – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN4_HL_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 4 horizontal Length Low byte (one pixel per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	00

0X476 – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN4_VL_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 4 vertical Length Low byte (one line per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	00

0X477~0X0479 – SPIOSD WINDOW 4 BUFFER MEMORY STARTING ADDRESS [23:0] REGISTERS

0X0477 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM4_AST_HB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 4; one byte per increment	28

0X478 – MID BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM4_AST_MB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 4	00

0X479 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM4_AST_LB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 4	00

0X47A – LOW BYTE BIT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	BFM4_AST_LBB	R/W	Starting bit address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 4. specifies one of the four even bit addresses in a byte	00

0X47A~0X47B – SPIOSD WINDOW 4 BUFFER HORIZONTAL LENGTH [11:0] REGISTERS

0X47A – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
5-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	BFM4_HL_HB	R/W	Define the Window 4 buffer horizontal length per frame, one pixel per increment; max length 2048 pixels. There can be more than one frame horizontally, but the total pixel horizontally is capped at 4095.	0

0X47B – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM4_HL_LB	R/W	(See description above)	00

0X47C – SPIOSD WINDOW 4 GLOBAL ALPHA VALUE [6:0] REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-0	WIN4_ALPHA	R/W	SPIOSD window 4 global alpha blending value Min: 0x00 Max SPIOSD window 4 shown after blending Max: 0x7F No SPIOSD window 4 shown after blending	00

0X47D – SPIOSD WINDOW 4 LUT POINTER OFFSET REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
4-0	WIN4_TBLOFST	R/W	SPIOSD window 4 look up table offset. These five bits are added to the upper 4 bits of an eight-bits-wide pixel. The resultant 9 bit pointer points to the 512x32 LUT. For a pixel with pixel width less than eight, its eight-bits-wide pixel is formed by filling 0's to the upper missing bits.	00

0X47E – SPIOSD WINDOW 4 FILL COLOR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN4_FCOLOR	R/W	SPIOSD window 4 fill color register. The upper 4 bits is added to the "Window 4 LUT Pointer Offset Register". The resultant 9 bit pointer points to the 512x32 LUT.	00

0X480 – SPIOSD WINDOW 5 ENABLE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	WIN5_PIXLW	R/W	Window 5 pixel width. 0 = 4 bits 1 = 6 bits others = 8 bits	0
5	WIN5_PERPIX	R/W	SPIOSD window 5 alpha blending selection 0 = Global window 5 alpha 1 = Per pixel alpha	0
4	WIN5_ALPHA_ENA	R/W	SPIOSD window 5 alpha blending enable	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2	WIN5_FCE	R/W	SPIOSD window 5 fill color enable	0
1	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
0	WIN5_ENA	R/W	SPIOSD window 5 enable	0

0X481~ 0X483 – SPIOSD WINDOW 5 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL START REGISTERS

0X481 – HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-4	WIN5_VS_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 5 Vertical start (offset from the LCD display top first line) High byte	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	WIN5_HS_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 5 horizontal start (offset from the LCD display first left pixel) High byte	0

0X482 – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN5_HS_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 5 horizontal start (offset from the LCD display first left pixel) Low byte	00

0X483 – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN5_VS_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 5 Vertical start (offset from the LCD display top first line) Low byte	00

0X484~0X486 – SPIOSD WINDOW 5 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL LENGTH REGISTERS

0X484 – HORIZONTAL/ VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	WIN5_VL_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 5 vertical Length High byte (one line per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	0
3-0	WIN5_HL_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 5 horizontal Length High byte (one pixel per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	0

0X485 – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN5_HL_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 5 horizontal Length Low byte (one pixel per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	00

0X486 – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN5_VL_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 5 vertical Length Low byte (one line per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	00

0X487~0X048A – SPIOSD WINDOW 5 BUFFER MEMORY STARTING ADDRESS [23:0] REGISTERS

0X0487 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM5_AST_HB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 5; one byte per increment	00

0X488 – MID BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM5_AST_MB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 5	00

0X489 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM5_AST_LB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 5	00

0X48A – LOW BYTE BIT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	BFM5_AST_LBB	R/W	Starting bit address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 5. specifies one of the four even bit addresses in a byte	00

0X48A~0X48B – SPIOSD WINDOW 5 BUFFER HORIZONTAL LENGTH [11:0] REGISTERS

0X48A – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
5-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	BFM5_HL_HB	R/W	Define the Window 5 buffer horizontal length per frame, one pixel per increment; max length 2048 pixels. There can be more than one frame horizontally, but the total pixel horizontally is capped at 4095.	0

0X48B – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM5_HL_LB	R/W	(See description above)	00

0X48C – SPIOSD WINDOW 5 GLOBAL ALPHA VALUE [6:0] REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-0	WIN5_ALPHA	R/W	SPIOSD window 5 global alpha blending value Min: 0x00 Max SPIOSD window 5 shown after blending Max: 0x7F No SPIOSD window 5 shown after blending	00

0X48D – SPIOSD WINDOW 5 LUT POINTER OFFSET REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
4-0	WIN5_TBLOFST	R/W	SPIOSD window 5 look up table offset. These five bits are added to the upper 4 bits of an eight-bits-wide pixel. The resultant 9 bit pointer points to the 512x32 LUT. For a pixel with pixel width less than eight, its eight-bits-wide pixel is formed by filling 0's to the upper missing bits.	00

0X48E – SPIOSD WINDOW 5 FILL COLOR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN5_FCOLOR	R/W	SPIOSD window 5 fill color register. The upper 4 bits is added to the "Window 5 LUT Pointer Offset Register". The resultant 9 bit pointer points to the 512x32 LUT.	00

0X490 – SPIOSD WINDOW 6 ENABLE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	WIN6_PIXLW	R/W	Window 6 pixel width. 0 = 4 bits 1 = 6 bits others = 8 bits	0
5	WIN6_PERPIX	R/W	SPIOSD window 6 alpha blending selection 0 = Global window 6 alpha 1 = Per pixel alpha	0
4	WIN6_ALPHA_ENA	R/W	SPIOSD window 6 alpha blending enable	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2	WIN6_FCE	R/W	SPIOSD window 6 fill color enable	0
1	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
0	WIN6_ENA	R/W	SPIOSD window 6 enable	0

0X491~ 0X493 – SPIOSD WINDOW 6 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL START REGISTERS

0X491 – HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-4	WIN6_VS_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 6 Vertical start (offset from the LCD display top first line) High byte	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	WIN6_HS_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 6 horizontal start (offset from the LCD display first left pixel) High byte	0

0X492 – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN6_HS_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 6 horizontal start (offset from the LCD display first left pixel) Low byte	00

0X493 – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN6_VS_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 6 Vertical start (offset from the LCD display top first line) Low byte	00

0X494~0X496 – SPIOSD WINDOW 6 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL LENGTH REGISTERS

0X494 – HORIZONTAL/ VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	WIN6_VL_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 6 vertical Length High byte (one line per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	0
3-0	WIN6_HL_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 6 horizontal Length High byte (one pixel per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	0

0X495 – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN6_HL_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 6 horizontal Length Low byte (one pixel per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	00

0X496 – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN6_VL_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 6 vertical Length Low byte (one line per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	00

0X497~0X049A – SPIOSD WINDOW 6 BUFFER MEMORY STARTING ADDRESS [23:0] REGISTERS

0X0497 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM6_AST_HB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 6; one byte per increment	00

0X498 – MID BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM6_AST_MB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 6	00

0X499 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM6_AST_LB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 6	00

0X49A – LOW BYTE BIT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	BFM6_AST_LBB	R/W	Starting bit address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 6. specifies one of the four even bit addresses in a byte	0

0X49A~0X49B – SPIOSD WINDOW 6 BUFFER HORIZONTAL LENGTH [11:0] REGISTERS

0X49A – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
5-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	BFM6_HL_HB	R/W	Define the Window 6 buffer horizontal length per frame, one pixel per increment; max length 2048 pixels. There can be more than one frame horizontally, but the total pixel horizontally is capped at 4095.	0

0X49B – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM6_HL_LB	R/W	(See description above)	0

0X49C – SPIOSD WINDOW 6 GLOBAL ALPHA VALUE [6:0] REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-0	WIN6_ALPHA	R/W	SPIOSD window 6 global alpha blending value Min: 0x00 Max SPIOSD window 6 shown after blending Max: 0x7F No SPIOSD window 6 shown after blending	0

0X49D – SPIOSD WINDOW 6 LUT POINTER OFFSET REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
4-0	WIN6_TBLOFST	R/W	SPIOSD window 6 look up table offset. These five bits are added to the upper 4 bits of an eight-bits-wide pixel. The resultant 9 bit pointer points to the 512x32 LUT. For a pixel with pixel width less than eight, its eight-bits-wide pixel is formed by filling 0's to the upper missing bits.	00

0X49E – SPIOSD WINDOW 6 FILL COLOR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN6_FCOLOR	R/W	SPIOSD window 6 fill color register. The upper 4 bits is added to the "Window 6 LUT Pointer Offset Register". The resultant 9 bit pointer points to the 512x32 LUT.	00

0X4A0 – SPIOSD WINDOW 7 ENABLE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	WIN7_PIXLW	R/W	Window 7 pixel width. 0 = 4 bits 1 = 6 bits others = 8 bits	0
5	WIN7_PERPIX	R/W	SPIOSD window 7 alpha blending selection 0 = Global window 7 alpha 1 = Per pixel alpha	0
4	WIN7_ALPHA_ENA	R/W	SPIOSD window 7 alpha blending enable	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2	WIN7_FCE	R/W	SPIOSD window 7 fill color enable	0
1	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
0	WIN7_ENA	R/W	SPIOSD window 7 (enable	0

0X4A1~ 0X4A3 – SPIOSD WINDOW 7 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL START REGISTERS

0X4A1 – HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-4	WIN7_VS_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 7 Vertical start (offset from the LCD display top first line) High byte	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	WIN7_HS_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 7 horizontal start (offset from the LCD display first left pixel) High byte	0

0X4A2 – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN7_HS_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 7 horizontal start (offset from the LCD display first left pixel) Low byte	00

0X4A3 – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN7_VS_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 7 Vertical start (offset from the LCD display top first line) Low byte	00

0X4A4~0X4A6 – SPIOSD WINDOW 7 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL LENGTH REGISTERS

0X4A4 – HORIZONTAL/ VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	WIN7_VL_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 7 vertical Length High byte (one line per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	0
3-0	WIN7_HL_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 7 horizontal Length High byte (one pixel per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	0

0X4A5 – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN7_HL_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 7 horizontal Length Low byte (one pixel per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	00

0X4A6 – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN7_VL_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 7 vertical Length Low byte (one line per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	00

0X4A7~0X04AA – SPIOSD WINDOW 7 BUFFER MEMORY STARTING ADDRESS [23:0] REGISTERS

0X04A7 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM7_AST_HB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 7; one byte per increment	00

0X4A8 – MID BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM7_AST_MB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 7	00

0X4A9 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM7_AST_LB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 7	00

0X4AA – LOW BYTE BIT REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	BFM7_AST_LBB	R/W	Starting bit address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 7. specifies one of the four even bit addresses in a byte	0

0X4AA~0X4AB – SPIOSD WINDOW 7 BUFFER HORIZONTAL LENGTH [11:0] REGISTERS

0X4AA – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
5-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	BFM7_HL_HB	R/W	Define the Window 7 buffer horizontal length per frame, one pixel per increment; max length 2048 pixels. There can be more than one frame horizontally, but the total pixel horizontally is capped at 4095.	0

0X4AB – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM7_HL_LB	R/W	(See description above)	00

0X4AC – SPIOSD WINDOW 7 GLOBAL ALPHA VALUE [6:0] REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-0	WIN7_ALPHA	R/W	SPIOSD window 7 global alpha blending value Min: 0x00 Max SPIOSD window 7 shown after blending Max: 0x7F No SPIOSD window 7 shown after blending	00

0X4AD – SPIOSD WINDOW 7 LUT POINTER OFFSET REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
4-0	WIN7_TBLOFST	R/W	SPIOSD window 7 look up table offset. These five bits are added to the upper 4 bits of an eight-bits-wide pixel. The resultant 9 bit pointer points to the 512x32 LUT. For a pixel with pixel width less than eight, its eight-bits-wide pixel is formed by filling 0's to the upper missing bits.	00

0X4AE – SPIOSD WINDOW 7 FILL COLOR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN7_FCOLOR	R/W	SPIOSD window 7 fill color register. The upper 4 bits is added to the "Window 7 LUT Pointer Offset Register". The resultant 9 bit pointer points to the 512x32 LUT.	00

0X4B0 – SPIOSD WINDOW 8 ENABLE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	WIN8_PIXLW	R/W	Window 8 pixel width. 0 = 4 bits 1 = 6 bits others = 8 bits	0
5	WIN8_PERPIX	R/W	SPIOSD window 8 alpha blending selection 0 = Global window 1 alpha 1 = Per pixel alpha	0
4	WIN8_ALPHA_ENA	R/W	SPIOSD window 8 alpha blending enable	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2	WIN8_FCE	R/W	SPIOSD window 8 fill color enable	0
1	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
0	WIN8_ENA	R/W	SPIOSD window 8 enable	0

0X4B1~ 0X4B3 – SPIOSD WINDOW 8 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL START REGISTERS

0X4B1 – HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-4	WIN8_VS_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 8 Vertical start (offset from the LCD display top first line) High byte	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	WIN8_HS_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 8 horizontal start (offset from the LCD display first left pixel) High byte	0

0X4B2 – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN8_HS_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 8 horizontal start (offset from the LCD display first left pixel) Low byte	00

0X4B3 – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN8_VS_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 8 Vertical start (offset from the LCD display top first line) Low byte	00

0X4B4~0X4B6 – SPIOSD WINDOW 8 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL LENGTH REGISTERS

0X4B4 – HORIZONTAL/ VERTICAL HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	WIN8_VL_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 8 vertical Length High byte (one line per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	0
3-0	WIN8_HL_HB	R/W	SPIOSD window 8 horizontal Length High byte (one pixel per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	0

0X4B5 – HORIZONTAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN8_HL_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 8 horizontal Length Low byte (one pixel per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	00

0X4B6 – VERTICAL LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN8_VL_LB	R/W	SPIOSD window 8 vertical Length Low byte (one line per increment, minimum is 1, maximum is 2048)	00

0X4B7~0X04B9 – SPIOSD WINDOW 8 BUFFER MEMORY STARTING ADDRESS [23:0] REGISTERS

0X04B7 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM8_AST_HB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 8; one byte per increment	00

0X4B8 – MID BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM8_AST_MB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 8	00

0X4B9 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM8_AST_LB	R/W	Starting address of the Buffer Memory area allocated for SPIOSD window 8	00

0X4BA~0X4BB – SPIOSD WINDOW 8 BUFFER HORIZONTAL LENGTH [11:0] REGISTERS

0X4BA – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	BFM8_HL_HB	R/W	Define the Window 8 buffer horizontal length per frame, one pixel per increment; max length 2048 pixels. There can be more than one frame horizontally, but the total pixel horizontally is capped at 4095.	0

0X4BB – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BFM8_HL_LB	R/W	(See description above)	00

0X4BC – SPIOSD WINDOW 8 GLOBAL ALPHA VALUE [6:0] REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6-0	WIN8_ALPHA	R/W	SPIOSD window 8 global alpha blending value Min: 0x00 Max SPIOSD window 8 shown after blending Max: 0x7F No SPIOSD window 8 shown after blending	00

0X4BD – SPIOSD WINDOW 8 LUT POINTER OFFSET REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
4-0	WIN8_TBLOFST	R/W	SPIOSD window 8 look up table offset. These five bits are added to the upper 4 bits of an eight-bits-wide pixel. The resultant 9 bit pointer points to the 512x32 LUT. For a pixel with pixel width less than eight, its eight-bits-wide pixel is formed by filling 0's to the upper missing bits.	00

0X4BE – SPIOSD WINDOW 8 FILL COLOR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WIN8_FCOLOR	R/W	SPIOSD window 8 fill color register. The upper 4 bits is added to the "Window 8 LUT Pointer Offset Register". The resultant 9 bit pointer points to the 512x32 LUT.	00

SPI & MCU

0X4C0 – SPI FLASH MODE CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	SPI_RD_MODE	R/W	SPI Flash Read Mode 0 = slow 1 = fast 2 = dual 3 = quad 4 = dual-io 5 = quad-io 6 = d-quad 7 = N/A	0

0X4C1 -- SPI FLASH MODE CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-1	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
0	DMA_NONV	R/W	Start mode 0 = Immediately 1 = At vertical blank	0

0X4C3 – DMA CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-6	REG_MEM	R/W	DMA Read/Write destination 0 = Font RAM 1 = Chip Register 2 = SPIOSD LUT 3 = MCU XMEM	1
5-4	DMA_REG_MODE	R/W	Read/Write access mode 0 = Increase 1 = Decrease 2 = Fix 3 = Reserved	0
3-0	WR_CNT_NUM	R/W	Command write byte count	0

0X4C4 – FLASH BUSY CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	MCUEN	R	MCU Status 0=Disabled 1=Enabled	-
6	ISPEN	R	ISP Status 0=Disabled 1=Enabled	-
5-3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2	BUSY_CHECK	R/W	Busy check 0 = No busy check 1 = Busy check after command. Wait until busy is cleared	0
1	WR_MODE	R/W	SPI DMA/CMD Mode 0 = Read, 1 = Write	0
0	DMA_STR	R/W	Start command execution. Self cleared. Write '1' = Start Write '0' = Stop Read '1' = Busy Read '0' = Ready	0

0X4C5 – WAIT CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	DMA_WAIT	R/W	DMA read wait cycle	8
3-0	SPI_WAIT	R/W	SPI read/write wait cycle	0

0X4C6 – DMA PAGE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DMA_REG_PAGE	R/W	Buffer index page or memory start address high byte	04

0X4C7 – DMA INDEX REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	INDEX	R/W	Buffer index or memory start address low byte	90

0X4C8 – DMA LENGTH MID BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DMA_LENGTH	R/W	Read/Write data count mid byte after command	00

0X4C9 – DMA LENGTH LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DMA_LENGTH	R/W	Read/Write data count low byte after command	00

0X4CA – DMA COMMAND BUFFER1 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WR_REG1_RG	R/W	Command buffer 1	00

0X4CB – DMA COMMAND BUFFER2 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WR_REG2_RG	R/W	Command buffer 2	00

0X4CC – DMA COMMAND BUFFER3 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WR_REG3_RG	R/W	Command buffer 3	00

0X4CD – DMA COMMAND BUFFER4 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WR_REG4_RG	R/W	Command buffer 4	00

0X4CE – DMA COMMAND BUFFER5 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WR_REG5_RG	R/W	Command buffer 5	00

0X4CF

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CLK_SWITCH_WAIT	R/W	Clock Switch Wait Counter Value	1F

0X4D0 – DMA READ/WRITE BUFFER1 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BUF1	R/W	Default Read/write buffer 1	00

0X4D1 – DMA READ/WRITE BUFFER2 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BUF2	R/W	Default Read/write buffer 2	00

0X4D2 – DMA READ/WRITE BUFFER3 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BUF3	R/W	Default Read/write buffer 3	00

0X4D3 – DMA READ/WRITE BUFFER4 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BUF4	R/W	Default Read/write buffer 4	00

0X4D4 – DMA READ/WRITE BUFFER5 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BUF5	R/W	Default Read/write buffer 5	00

0X4D5 – DMA READ/WRITE BUFFER6 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BUF6	R/W	Default Read/write buffer 6	00

0X4D6 – DMA READ/WRITE BUFFER7 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BUF7	R/W	Default Read/write buffer 7	00

0X4D7 – DMA READ/WRITE BUFFER8 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	BUF8	R/W	Default Read/write buffer 8	00

0X4D8 – SPI FLASH STATUS COMMAND REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	STATUS_CMD_RG	R/W	Status command	05

0X4D9 – SPI FLASH BUSY CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3	BUSY_POL	R/W	Busy polarity 0=Low 1=High	1
2-0	BUSY_BIT	R/W	Busy bit in status command	0

0X4DA – DMA LENGTH HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DMA_LENGTH	R/W	Read/Write data count high byte after command	00

0X4E0 – PCLK CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-1	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
0	PCLK_SEL	R/W	0= select PCLK from PCLK divider 1 = select 108M PLL clock	0

0X4E1 – SPI CLK CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	EDGE_SEL	R/W	SPI input latch clock. 0 = negative edge 1=positive edge	0
6	CYCLE_EN	R/W	SPI input latch cycle. 0 = no delay 1 = one cycle delay	0
5-4	SPI_CK_SEL	R/W	SPI clock selection 0=system clock (27MHz) 1=internal R-C oscillator (32KHz) 2=PCLK	0
3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	SPI_CK_DIV	R/W	PLL clock divider 0=1.0 (108MHz) 1=1.5 (72MHz) 2=2.0 (54MHz) 3=2.5 (43.2MHz) 4=3.0 (36MHz) 5=3.5 (30.8MHz) 6=4.0 (27MHz) 7=5.0 (13.5MHz)	6

0X4E2 – TIMER0 DIVIDER HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	RG_DVIDT0	R/W	Timer0 Divider High Byte	00

0X4E3 – TIMER0 DIVIDER LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	RG_DVIDT0	R/W	Timer0 Divider Low Byte	90

0X4E4 – TIMER1 DIVIDER HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	RG_DVIDT1	R/W	Timer1 Divider High Byte	00

0X4E5 – TIMER1 DIVIDER LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	RG_DVIDT1	R/W	Timer1 Divider Low Byte	90

0X4E6 – TIMER2 DIVIDER HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	RG_DVIDT2	R/W	Timer2 Divider High Byte	00

0X4E7 – TIMER2 DIVIDER LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	RG_DVIDT2	R/W	Timer2 Divider Low Byte	90

0X4E8 – TIMER3 DIVIDER HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	RG_DVIDT3	R/W	Timer3 Divider High Byte	00

0X4E9 – TIMER3 DIVIDER LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	RG_DVIDT3	R/W	Timer3 Divider Low Byte	0C

0X4EA – TIMER4 DIVIDER HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	RG_DVIDT4	R/W	Timer4 Divider High Byte	00

0X4EB – TIMER4 DIVIDER LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	RG_DVIDT4	R/W	Timer4 Divider Low Byte	0C

INPUT MEASUREMENT

0X500 ~ 0X501 MEASUREMENT WINDOW HORIZONTAL START [10:0]
0X500 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	MEA_WIN_H_ ST [10:8]	R/W	Input Measurement Window definition: Horizontal Start - high	0

0X501 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	MEA_WIN_H_ ST [7:0]	R/W	Input Measurement Window definition: Horizontal Start - low. Minimum value is 2.	20

0X502 ~ 0X503 MEASUREMENT WINDOW HORIZONTAL LENGTH [11:0]
0X502 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	MEA_WIN_H_ LEN [11:8]	R/W	Input Measurement Window definition: Horizontal Length - high	1

0X503 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	MEA_WIN_H_ ST [7:0]	R/W	Input Measurement Window definition: Horizontal Length - low	E0

0X504 ~ 0X505 MEASUREMENT WINDOW VERTICAL START [10:0]
0X504 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	MEA_WIN_V_ ST [10:8]	R/W	Input Measurement Window definition: Vertical Start - high	0

0X505 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	MEA_WIN_V_ST [7:0]	R/W	Input Measurement Window definition: Horizontal Start - low	20

0X506 ~ 0X507 MEASUREMENT WINDOW VERTICAL LENGTH [10:0]
0X506 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	MEA_WIN_V_LEN [10:8]	R/W	Input Measurement Window definition: Verticall Length - high	0

0X507 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	MEA_WIN_V_ST [7:0]	R/W	Input Measurement Window definition: Vertical Length - low	DA

0X508 – MEASUREMENT INPUT SELECTION, MEASUREMENT START REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-2	FIELD_SEL	R/W	Field Select for Input Measurement 0 = Odd field only 1 = Even field only 2,3 = Disregard field	0
1	RDLOCK	R/W	Lock the data while reading out	0
0	STARTM	R/W	STARTM Start Input Measurement. This bit is self-cleared after the measurement is done.	0

0X509 – MEASUREMENT OPTION, INPUT CHANGE DETECTION REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	SEL_27M	R/W	1= Horizontal period measured by 27MHz clock 0= Horizontal period measured by pclk(internal panel clock)	-
6-4	NOISE_MASK	R/W	Noise mask bits for each of the 3 LSB input signals.	0
3-1	ERR_TOLER	R/W	Error Tolerance before asserting “Change Detected” status 000: Exact match 001: Up to 4 counts 0 10: Up to 8 counts 011: Up to 16 counts 100: Up to 32 counts 101: Up to 64 counts 110: Up to 128 counts 111: Up to 256 counts.	0
0	ENDET	R/W	ENDET Enable Input VSYNC, HSYNC Period Change/Loss Detection. When this bit is set, the internal circuitry will perform new measurements. The new results are compared against the results retained in the registers obtained by the most recent “startm” measurement.	0

0X50A – MEASUREMENT OPTION REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	EDGE_ADJ	R/W	Enable edge adjustment	0
6-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3	ENALU	R/W	Enable luminance measurement.	0
2-1	NOFSEL	R/W	Noise filter selection for luminance measurement.	0
0	DE_MEA	R/W	DE Measurement Enable.	0

0X50B – MEASUREMENT OPTION REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	THRESHOLD_ FOR_ACT_DET	R/W	Threshold value for input active region detection.	8C

0X510 ~ 0X513 PHASE_G REGISTERS
0X510 – BYTE 3 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
4-0	PHASE_G_B3	R	Phase measurement result - ADC Green or DTV[23:16]	-

0X511 – BYTE 2 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	PHASE_G_B2	R	Phase measurement result – ADC Green or DTV[23:16]	-

0X512 – BYTE 1 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	PHASE_G_B1	R	Phase measurement result - ADC Green or DTV[23:16]	-

0X513 – BYTE 0 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	PHASE_G_B0	R	Phase measurement result - ADC Green or DTV[23:16]	-

0X514 ~ 0X517 PHASE_B REGISTERS

0X514 – BYTE 3 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
4-0	PHASE_B_B3	R	Phase measurement result - ADC Blue or DTV[15:8]	-

0X515 – BYTE 2 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	PHASE_B_B2	R	Phase measurement result - ADC Blue or DTV[15:8]	-

0X516 – BYTE 1 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	PHASE_B_B1	R	Phase measurement result - ADC Blue or DTV[15:8]	-

0X517 – BYTE 0 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	PHASE_B_B0	R	Phase measurement result - ADC Blue or DTV[15:8]	-

0X518 ~ 0X51B PHASE_R REGISTERS

0X518 – BYTE 3 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-5	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
4-0	PHASE_R_B3	R	Phase measurement result - ADC Red or DTV[7:0]	-

0X519 – BYTE 2 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	PHASE_R_B2	R	Phase measurement result - ADC Red or DTV[7:0]	-

0X51A – BYTE 1 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	PHASE_R_B1	R	Phase measurement result - ADC Red or DTV[7:0]	-

0X51B – BYTE 0 REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	PHASE_R_B0	R	Phase measurement result - ADC Red or DTV[7:0]	-

0X51C – MINIMUM_G REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	MIN_G	R	Minimum measured ADC Green or DTV[23:16] value	-

0X51D – MINIMUM_B REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	MIN_B	R	Minimum measured ADC Blue or DTV[15:8] value	-

0X51E – MINIMUM_R REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	MIN_R	R	Minimum measured ADC Red or DTV[7:0] value	-

0X51F – MAXIMUM_G REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	MAX_G	R	Maximum measured ADC Green or DTV[23:16] value	-

0X520 – MAXIMUM_B REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	MAX_B	R	Maximum measured ADC Blue or DTV[15:8] value	-

0X521 – MAXIMUM_R REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	MAX_R	R	Maximum measured ADC Red or DTV[7:0] value	-

0X522 ~ 0X523 VERTICAL PERIOD REGISTERS
0X522 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
7-0	V_PERIOD [10:8]	R	Vertical period measured	-

0X523 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	V_PERIOD [7:0]	R	Vertical period measured (in unit of input hsync)	-

0X524 ~ 0X525 HORIZONTAL PERIOD REGISTERS

0X524 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	H_PERIOD [15:8]	R	Horizontal period measured	-

0X525 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	H_PERIOD [7:0]	R	Horizontal period measured (in unit of 27 MHz clock)	-

0X526 ~ 0X527 HSYNC RISE TO FALL REGISTERS

0X526 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	H_RISE_TO_FALL [11:8]	R	Input Hsync rising edge to falling edge	-

0X527 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	H_RISE_TO_FALL [7:0]	R	Input Hsync rising edge to falling edge (in unit of input clock)	-

0X528 ~ 0X529 HSYNC RISE TO HORIZONTAL ACTIVE END

0X528 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
7-0	H_RISE_TO_ACT_END [11:8]	R	Input Hsync rising edge to input horizontal active end	-

0X529 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	H_RISE_TO_ACT_END [7:0]	R	Input Hsync rising edge to input horizontal active end (in unit of input clock)	-

0X52A ~ 0X52B VSYNC HIGH WIDTH REGISTERS

0X52A – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	V_PULSEW [10:8]	R	Input Vsync (logic) high width	-

0X52B – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	V_PULSEW [7:0]	R	Input Vsync (logic) high width (in unit of input hsync)	-

0X52C ~ 0X52D VSYNC RISE POSITION REGISTERS

0X52C – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	V_RISE_PCNT[11:8]	R	Input Vsync rising edge position in one input hsync period	-

0X52D – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	V_RISE_PCNT[7:0]	R	Input Vsync rising edge position in one input hsync period (in unit of input clock)	-

0X52E ~ 0X52F HORIZONTAL ACTIVE STARTING PIXEL POSITION I REGISTERS

0X52E – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	H_ACT_ST_MI N[11:8]	R	Horizontal active region starting position	-

0X52F – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	H_ACT_ST_MI N[7:0]	R	Horizontal active region starting position (in unit of input clock)	-

0X530 ~ 0X531 HORIZONTAL ACTIVE STARTING PIXEL POSITION II REGISTERS

0X530 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Resereved	-
3-0	H_ACT_ST_MAX [11:8]	R	Horizontal active region starting position	-

0X531 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	H_ACT_ST_MAX [7:0]	R	Horizontal active region starting position (in unit of input clock)	-

0X532 ~ 0X533 HORIZONTAL ACTIVE ENDING PIXEL POSITION I REGISTERS

0X532 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	H_ACT_END_MIN [11:8]	R	Horizontal active region ending position	-

0X533 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	H_ACT_END_MIN [7:0]	R	Horizontal active region ending position (in unit of input clock)	-

0X534 ~ 0X535 HORIZONTAL ACTIVE ENDING PIXEL POSITION II REGISTER

0X534 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-4	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
3-0	H_ACT_END_MAX [11:8]	R	Horizontal active region ending position	-

0X535 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	H_ACT_END_MAX [7:0]	R	Horizontal active region ending position (in unit of input clock)	-

0X536 ~ 0X537 VERTICAL ACTIVE STARTING LINE I REGISTERS

0X536 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	V_ACT_ST_1 [10:8]	R	Vertical active starting line number	-

0X537 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	V_ACT_ST_! [7:0]	R	Vertical active starting line number (in unit of input hsync)	-

0X538 ~ 0X539 VERTICAL ACTIVE STARTING LINE II REGISTERS

0X538 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	V_ACT_ST_2 [10:8]	R	Vertical active starting line number	-

0X539 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	V_ACT_ST_2 [7:0]	R	Vertical active starting line number (in unit of input hsync)	-

0X53A ~ 0X53B VERTICAL ACTIVE ENDING LINE I REGISTERS

0X53A – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	V_ACT_END_1 [10:8]	R	Vertical active ending line number	-

0X53B – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	V_ACT_END_1 [7:0]	R	Vertical active ending line number (in unit of input hsync)	-

0X53C ~ 0X53D VERTICAL ACTIVE ENDING LINE II REGISTERS

0X53C – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-3	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
2-0	V_ACT_END_2 [10:8]	R	Vertical active ending line number	-

0X53D – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	V_ACT_END_2 [7:0]	R	Vertical active ending line number (in unit of input hsync)	-

0X540 – LIMINANCE VALUE – MINIMUM REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	LUM_MIN	R	Minimum measured luminance value	-

0X541 – LIMINANCE VALUE – MAXIMUM REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	LUM_MAX	R	Maximum measured luminance value	-

0X542 – LIMINANCE VALUE – AVERAGE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	LUM_AVE	R	Average measured luminance value	-

0X543 ~ 0X545 VERTICAL PERIOD IN 27 MHZ REGISTERS

0X543 – HIGH BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	V_PERIOD_27 MH [23:16]	R	Vertical period measured using 27 MHz clock	-

0X544 – MID BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	V_PERIOD_27 MH [15:8]	R	Vertical period measured using 27 MHz clock	-

0X545 – LOW BYTE REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	V_PERIOD_27 MH [7:0]	R	Vertical period measured using 27 MHz clock	-

MCU SFR REGISTER

0X9A – CODE BANK ADDRESS REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	RG_PGMBASE	R/W	Code Bank Address	0

0X9B – CACHE CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-1	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
0	CACHE_EN	R/W	1 = Enable Cache 0 = Disable Cache	0

0XE2 – CHIP ACCESS MODE CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
6	EX_TIMER2	R/W	1 = Timer2 Clock from External PIN 0 = Timer2 Clock from Internal Divider	0
5	EX_TIMER1	R/W	1 = Timer1 Clock from External PIN 0 = Timer1 Clock from Internal Divider	0
4	EX_TIMER0	R/W	1 = Timer0 Clock from External PIN 0 = Timer0 Clock from Internal Divider	0
3-1	Reserved	R/W	Reserved	-
0	16BIT_EN	R/W	1 = Enable 16 BIT Index Mode 0 = 8 BIT Index Mode	0

0XFA – INTERRUPT7~14 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	EIF2	R/W	INT14~INT7 Flag It should be cleared by external hardware when processor branches to interrupt routine when select level active. These bits are copies of INT14~INT7 pin updated every CLK period when select level active, else must be cleared by software writing 1. It cannot be set by software Interrupt Vector Address. INT7 = 0x6B INT8 = 0x73 INT9 = 0x7B INT10 = 0x83 INT11 = 0x8B INT12 = 0x93 INT13 = 0x9B INT14 = 0xA3	00

0XFB – INTERRUPT7~14 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	EIE2	R/W	INT14~INT7 Enable	00

0XFC – INTERRUPT7~14 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	EIP2	R/W	INT14~INT7 Priority	00

0XFD – INTERRUPT7~14 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	EIS2	R/W	INT14~INT7 Active Control Set 1 for Edge Active, set 0 for Level Active	00

0XFE – INTERRUPT7~14 CONTROL REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	EIS2P	R/W	INT14~INT7 Edge/Level Polarity Set 1 for Rising Edge or High Active, set 0 for Falling Edge or Low Active	00

0X80 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	P0	R/W	Port 0	FF

0X81 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	SP	R/W	Stack Pointer	07

0X82 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DPL	R/W	Data Pointer 0 Low	00

0X83 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DPH	R/W	Data Pointer 0 High	00

0X84 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DPL1	R/W	Data Pointer 1 Low	00

0X85 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DPH1	R/W	Data Pointer 1 High	00

0X86 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DPS	R/W	Data Pointers Select	00

0X87 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	PCON	R/W	Power Control	00

0X88 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	TCON	R/W	Timer/Counter Control	00

0X89 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	TMOD	R/W	Timer Mode Control	00

0X8A – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	TL0	R/W	Timer 0, low byte	00

0X8B – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	TL1	R/W	Timer 1, low byte	00

0X8C – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	TH0	R/W	Timer 1, high byte	00

0X8D – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	TH1	R/W	Timer 1, high byte	00

0X8E – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CKCON	R/W	Clock control	07

0X90 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	P1	R/W	Port 1	FF

0X91 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	EIF	R/W	Extended interrupt Flags	00

0X92 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WTST	R/W	Program Memory Wait-States	07

0X93 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DPX0	R/W	Data Page Pointer 0	00

0X95 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	DPX1	R/W	Data Page Pointer 1	00

0X98 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	SCON0	R/W	UART0 Control	00

0X99 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	SBUF0	R/W	UART0 Buffer	00

0XA0 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	P2	R/W	Port 2	00

0XA8 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	IE	R/W	Interrupt Enable	00

0XB0 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	P3	R/W	Port 3	FF

0XB8 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	IP	R/W	Interrupt Priority	00

0XC0 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	SCON1	R/W	UART1 Control	00

0XC1 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	SBUF1	R/W	UART1 Buffer	00

0XC2 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CCL1	R/W	Timer2cc compare/capture 1 low byte	00

0XC3 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CCH1	R/W	Timer2cc compare/capture 1 high byte	00

0XC4 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CCL2	R/W	Timer2cc compare/capture 2 low byte	00

0XC5 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CCH2	R/W	Timer2cc compare/capture 2 high byte	00

0XC6 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CCL3	R/W	Timer2cc compare/capture 3 low byte	00

0XC7 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CCH3	R/W	Timer2cc compare/capture 3 high byte	00

0XC8 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	T2CON	R/W	Timer2cc control	00

0XC9 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	T2IF	R/W	Timer2cc Interrupt Flag	00

0XCA – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CRCL	R/W	Timer2cc capture/reload low byte	00

0XCB – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CRCH	R/W	Timer2cc capture/reload high byte	00

0XCC – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	TL2	R/W	Timer2cc low byte	00

0XCD – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	TH2	R/W	Timer2cc high byte	00

0XCE – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	CCEN	R/W	Timer2cc compare/ capture enable	00

0XD0 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	PSW	R/W	Program Status Word	00

0XD8 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	WDCON	R/W	Watchdog Control Register	00

0XE0 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	ACC	R/W	Accumulator	00

0XE8 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	EIE	R/W	Extended interrupt enable	00

0XE9 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	STATUS	R/W	Status register	00

0XEA – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	MXAX	R/W	Address register for MOVX @Ri, A and MOVX A @Ri	00

0XEB – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	TA	R/W	Timed Access protection register	00

0XF0 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	B	R/W	B Register	00

0XF8 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	EIP	R/W	Extended interrupt priority	00

0XF9 – SFR REGISTER

Bit	Function	R/W	Description	Reset
7-0	MD0	R/W	Multiplication / Division Register 0	00

Life Support Policy

These products are not authorized for use as critical components in life support devices or systems.

Revision History

DATE	REVISION	CHANGE
February 20, 2012	FN7934.0	Initial release.